

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 1	♠ 8542	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10854	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	
Board: 2	♠ AJ83	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10653	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	You bid first.
Board: 3	♠ 98	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ1082	
Board: 4	♠ 73	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ874	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q7	
Board: 5	♠ Q3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 107642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ3	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8542	♠ 9				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 10854	♥ AKQ32	2♥ ¹	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ AKJ9	♦ 1042				
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ KJ73				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ83	♠ 96		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q10653	♥ 98	2NT ²	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ J107				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ2	♣ KJ9754				
Contract: 4♦ E						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ A6	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ 2	Pass	Pass	3♥	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A43	♦ KQJ9862	AP			4♦
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ1082	♣ K93				
Contract: 4♦ S						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. strength cue bid

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ J		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K95	♥ Q643	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ874	♦ 102				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q7	♣ KJ8542				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ K865				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J73	♥ —	2♦ ¹	X	4♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 107642	♦ AKQJ53				
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	♣ 952				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 1	♠ 9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ32	
Vul: None	♦ 1042	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ73	

Board: 2	♠ 96	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J107	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ KJ9754	Partner bids first.

Board: 3	♠ A6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ9862	
HCP: 13	♣ K93	You bid first.

Board: 4	♠ J	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q643	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 102	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ8542	Partner bids first.

Board: 5	♠ K865	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ53	
HCP: 13	♣ 952	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8542	♠ 9				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 10854	♥ AKQ32	2♥ ¹	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ AKJ9	♦ 1042				
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ KJ73				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ83	♠ 96		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q10653	♥ 98	2NT ²	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ J107				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ2	♣ KJ9754				
Contract: 4♦ E						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ A6	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ 2	Pass	Pass	3♥	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A43	♦ KQJ9862	AP			4♦
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ1082	♣ K93				
Contract: 4♦ S						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. strength cue bid

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ J		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K95	♥ Q643	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ874	♦ 102				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q7	♣ KJ8542				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ K865				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J73	♥ —	2♦ ¹	X	4♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 107642	♦ AKQJ53				
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	♣ 952				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 6	♠ KJ109865	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	You bid first.
Board: 7	♠ 109852	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1043	
HCP: 6	♣ 87	Partner bids first.
Board: 8	♠ A64	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 984	
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ53	You bid first.
Board: 9	♠ K7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1085	
HCP: 10	♣ J973	Partner bids first.
Board: 10	♠ AK843	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10742	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J94	
HCP: 12	♣ A	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ109865	♠ —		1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ J96		2NT ²	4♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 7	♦ AJ65		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ8	♣ KQ10742		2. to the partner's longer		
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109852	♠ AKJ74				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ J53	2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q1043	♦ KJ96	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 87	♣ K		1. Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ —		1♣	2♣ ¹	3♠ ²
Vul: None	♥ 109	♥ 862	4♠	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 984	♦ AKQ2		1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ53	♣ Q109872		2. Splinter		
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ 94				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A72	♥ Q85	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1085	♦ KJ43	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J973	♣ AK82		1. Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK843	♠ 952		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: Both	♥ 10742	♥ J8	Pass	3♠	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J94	♦ AKQ53	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ 642		1. Michaels Cuebid		
Contract: 4♥X E				2. limit raise or better in ♠		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 6	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ65	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10742	Partner bids first.
Board: 7	♠ AKJ74	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ96	
HCP: 16	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 8	♠ —	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ2	
HCP: 11	♣ Q109872	Partner bids first.
Board: 9	♠ 94	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ43	
HCP: 13	♣ AK82	You bid first.
Board: 10	♠ 952	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ53	
HCP: 10	♣ 642	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ109865
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J96
 ♦ AJ65
 ♣ KQ10742

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣ ¹	Pass
	2NT ²	4♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 7
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 109852
 ♥ A4
 ♦ Q1043
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ AKJ74
 ♥ J53
 ♦ KJ96
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 8
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ 109
 ♦ 984
 ♣ AKJ53

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 862
 ♦ AKQ2
 ♣ Q109872

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	3♠ ²
4♣	5♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 9
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ A72
 ♦ Q1085
 ♣ J973

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ Q85
 ♦ KJ43
 ♣ AK82

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 10
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ AK843
 ♥ 10742
 ♦ J94
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ J8
 ♦ AKQ53
 ♣ 642

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 11 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ A4
Vul: None ♦ Q109654
HCP: 10 ♣ A652

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ872
Vul: NS ♦ KJ5
HCP: 12 ♣ 532

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 13 ♠ 9643
Dealer: S ♥ 1074
Vul: Both ♦ J4
HCP: 5 ♣ A964

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14 ♠ KQJ94
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ A10
HCP: 18 ♣ AKJ106

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 15 ♠ K863
Dealer: S ♥ K6
Vul: NS ♦ 10973
HCP: 9 ♣ K75

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♠X E

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ A4
 ♦ Q109654
 ♣ A652

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ 976
 ♦ AKJ8
 ♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	5♦	5♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AKJ872
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ 532

South:
 ♠ 1043
 ♥ 109
 ♦ 98643
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 9643
 ♥ 1074
 ♦ J4
 ♣ A964

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ A9862
 ♦ A8
 ♣ KJ87

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♦	Pass	4♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ94
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AKJ106

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ A93
 ♦ 962
 ♣ Q9543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♥	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ K863
 ♥ K6
 ♦ 10973
 ♣ K75

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ 75
 ♦ A52
 ♣ AQ10642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 11 ♠ 83
Dealer: S ♥ 976
Vul: None ♦ AKJ8
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ3

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ 1043
Dealer: N ♥ 109
Vul: NS ♦ 98643
HCP: 6 ♣ AQ8

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13 ♠ 82
Dealer: S ♥ A9862
Vul: Both ♦ A8
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ87

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14 ♠ A7
Dealer: N ♥ A93
Vul: None ♦ 962
HCP: 10 ♣ Q9543

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15 ♠ Q4
Dealer: S ♥ 75
Vul: NS ♦ A52
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ10642

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♠X E

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ A4
 ♦ Q109654
 ♣ A652

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ 976
 ♦ AKJ8
 ♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	5♦	5♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AKJ872
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ 532

South:
 ♠ 1043
 ♥ 109
 ♦ 98643
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 9643
 ♥ 1074
 ♦ J4
 ♣ A964

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ A9862
 ♦ A8
 ♣ KJ87

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♦	Pass	4♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ94
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AKJ106

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ A93
 ♦ 962
 ♣ Q9543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♥	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ K863
 ♥ K6
 ♦ 10973
 ♣ K75

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ 75
 ♦ A52
 ♣ AQ10642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 16	♠ AQ42	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ106	
HCP: 12	♣ 105	You bid first.

Board: 17	♠ J876	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1082	
HCP: 7	♣ A7	Partner bids first.

Board: 18	♠ AK10532	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 104	
HCP: 12	♣ 109	You bid first.

Board: 19	♠ 4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K953	
Vul: NS	♦ AK63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q984	

Board: 20	♠ AK1098	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ93	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ AQ42
 ♥ 432
 ♦ AQ106
 ♣ 105

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ J954
 ♣ J7632

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ J876
 ♥ 942
 ♦ Q1082
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ 875
 ♦ K43
 ♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK10532
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ 104
 ♣ 109

South:
 ♠ QJ764
 ♥ 63
 ♦ K963
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
3♥	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ K953
 ♦ AK63
 ♣ Q984

South:
 ♠ AKQ932
 ♥ 8
 ♦ QJ105
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	2NT	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK1098
 ♥ 53
 ♦ 75
 ♣ AJ93

South:
 ♠ 653
 ♥ KJ64
 ♦ A9
 ♣ Q1052

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 16	♠ 8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J954	
HCP: 4	♣ J7632	Partner bids first.

Board: 17	♠ A52	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K43	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ84	You bid first.

Board: 18	♠ QJ764	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K963	
HCP: 6	♣ 76	Partner bids first.

Board: 19	♠ AKQ932	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 53	

Board: 20	♠ 653	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1052	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ AQ42
 ♥ 432
 ♦ AQ106
 ♣ 105

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ J954
 ♣ J7632

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ J876
 ♥ 942
 ♦ Q1082
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ 875
 ♦ K43
 ♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK10532
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ 104
 ♣ 109

South:
 ♠ QJ764
 ♥ 63
 ♦ K963
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
3♥	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ K953
 ♦ AK63
 ♣ Q984

South:
 ♠ AKQ932
 ♥ 8
 ♦ QJ105
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	2NT	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK1098
 ♥ 53
 ♦ 75
 ♣ AJ93

South:
 ♠ 653
 ♥ KJ64
 ♦ A9
 ♣ Q1052

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 21 ♠ 1072
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ A93
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ9863

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ 8743
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ Q1062
HCP: 12 ♣ AKQJ

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23 ♠ AJ5
Dealer: S ♥ J4
Vul: EW ♦ 7632
HCP: 9 ♣ K1053

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24 ♠ A985
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ KJ10
HCP: 16 ♣ KJ986

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 25 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ Q109865
Vul: None ♦ A1082
HCP: 7 ♣ J6

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 1072
 ♥ 5
 ♦ A93
 ♣ AJ9863

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ Q1072
 ♦ QJ72
 ♣ K107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	3♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 8743
 ♥ 2
 ♦ Q1062
 ♣ AKQJ

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ A64
 ♦ AJ875
 ♣ 874

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
Pass	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ AJ5
 ♥ J4
 ♦ 7632
 ♣ K1053

South:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ AQ1086
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQ62

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ X W

North:
 ♠ A985
 ♥ A
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ KJ986

South:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ 82
 ♦ A874
 ♣ A542

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²
4♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ X S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q109865
 ♦ A1082
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ AKJ72
 ♦ KQ96
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	4♥	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 21 ♠ A5
Dealer: S ♥ Q1072
Vul: Both ♦ QJ72
HCP: 12 ♣ K107

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ J9
Dealer: N ♥ A64
Vul: None ♦ AJ875
HCP: 10 ♣ 874

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ 983
Dealer: S ♥ AQ1086
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ62

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24 ♠ K32
Dealer: N ♥ 82
Vul: Both ♦ A874
HCP: 11 ♣ A542

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25 ♠ 42
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ72
Vul: None ♦ KQ96
HCP: 13 ♣ 32

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 1072
 ♥ 5
 ♦ A93
 ♣ AJ9863

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ Q1072
 ♦ QJ72
 ♣ K107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	3♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 8743
 ♥ 2
 ♦ Q1062
 ♣ AKQJ

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ A64
 ♦ AJ875
 ♣ 874

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
Pass	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ AJ5
 ♥ J4
 ♦ 7632
 ♣ K1053

South:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ AQ1086
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQ62

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ X W

North:
 ♠ A985
 ♥ A
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ KJ986

South:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ 82
 ♦ A874
 ♣ A542

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²
4♥	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ X S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q109865
 ♦ A1082
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ AKJ72
 ♦ KQ96
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	4♥	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 26	♠ KJ96	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ1097	

Board: 27	♠ Q97	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J743	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 765	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ9	Partner bids first.

Board: 28	♠ KJ632	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: None	♦ J62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	

Board: 29	♠ 8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9763	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 954	

Board: 30	♠ 6532	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1096	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ6	West Bids 4NT if possible.
		East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		West Bids 6♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ KJ96
 ♥ K4
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AKQ1097

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ J92
 ♦ AK87642
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	3♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ J743
 ♦ 765
 ♣ QJ9

South:
 ♠ A10862
 ♥ 65
 ♦ A
 ♣ A7642

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ632
 ♥ A95
 ♦ J62
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ J8762
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AQJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ A9763
 ♦ AQ93
 ♣ 954

South:
 ♠ K1054
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ82
 ♣ AKQ106

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ 6532
 ♥ 8
 ♦ K1096
 ♣ AKQ6

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ 743
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ 108432

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
3♦ ²	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass
6♥ AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 26 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ J92
Vul: NS ♦ AK87642
HCP: 9 ♣ J8

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27 ♠ A10862
Dealer: S ♥ 65
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 12 ♣ A7642

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28 ♠ Q
Dealer: N ♥ J8762
Vul: None ♦ Q4
HCP: 12 ♣ AQJ104

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29 ♠ K1054
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ KJ82
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ106

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 30 ♠ 107
Dealer: N ♥ 743
Vul: EW ♦ QJ7
HCP: 3 ♣ 108432

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ KJ96
 ♥ K4
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AKQ1097

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ J92
 ♦ AK87642
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	3♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ J743
 ♦ 765
 ♣ QJ9

South:
 ♠ A10862
 ♥ 65
 ♦ A
 ♣ A7642

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ632
 ♥ A95
 ♦ J62
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ J8762
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AQJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ A9763
 ♦ AQ93
 ♣ 954

South:
 ♠ K1054
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ82
 ♣ AKQ106

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ 6532
 ♥ 8
 ♦ K1096
 ♣ AKQ6

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ 743
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ 108432

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
3♦ ²	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass
6♥ AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 31 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ K10632
Vul: None ♦ Q10542
HCP: 8 ♣ K85

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32 ♠ KQ1073
Dealer: N ♥ Q753
Vul: NS ♦ Q76
HCP: 13 ♣ A

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 33 ♠ 1073
Dealer: S ♥ Q754
Vul: EW ♦ A1042
HCP: 7 ♣ J8

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34 ♠ A2
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ KQ98
HCP: 17 ♣ AKJ10762

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 35 ♠ Q75
Dealer: S ♥ J973
Vul: Both ♦ KQ102
HCP: 8 ♣ 76

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠X E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K10632
 ♦ Q10542
 ♣ K85

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ AQJ985
 ♦ J9
 ♣ J43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	4♣	Pass
Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
5♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1073
 ♥ Q753
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A852
 ♥ 962
 ♦ AK984
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ 1073
 ♥ Q754
 ♦ A1042
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ63
 ♣ KQ7542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ98
 ♣ AKJ10762

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ Q854
 ♦ A1074
 ♣ 983

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
3♠	4♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q75
 ♥ J973
 ♦ KQ102
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ AK10983
 ♥ 54
 ♦ A95
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²	3♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 31 ♠ A9
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ985
Vul: None ♦ J9
HCP: 13 ♣ J43

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32 ♠ A852
Dealer: N ♥ 962
Vul: NS ♦ AK984
HCP: 11 ♣ 3

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ K82
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ KJ63
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ7542

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34 ♠ 87
Dealer: N ♥ Q854
Vul: NS ♦ A1074
HCP: 6 ♣ 983

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35 ♠ AK10983
Dealer: S ♥ 54
Vul: Both ♦ A95
HCP: 12 ♣ J5

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠X E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K10632
 ♦ Q10542
 ♣ K85

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ AQJ985
 ♦ J9
 ♣ J43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	4♣	Pass
Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
5♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1073
 ♥ Q753
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A852
 ♥ 962
 ♦ AK984
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ 1073
 ♥ Q754
 ♦ A1042
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ63
 ♣ KQ7542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ98
 ♣ AKJ10762

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ Q854
 ♦ A1074
 ♣ 983

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
3♠	4♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q75
 ♥ J973
 ♦ KQ102
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ AK10983
 ♥ 54
 ♦ A95
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²	3♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ K7
♥ KQ9732
♦ 62
♣ AK7

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ A86
♥ 1075
♦ 10532
♣ 985

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ A10972
♥ A63
♦ A9
♣ Q72

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ KJ765
♥ 87
♦ 109743
♣ 6

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 15

♠ K10854
♥ A6432
♦ AJ
♣ K

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ KQ9732
 ♦ 62
 ♣ AK7

South:
 ♠ 8432
 ♥ A6
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ Q1054

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
	2NT ²	3♥	3♠
	4♥		

AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♥ X S

North:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ 1075
 ♦ 10532
 ♣ 985

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ AKJ9642
 ♦ A94
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
	4♠	5♥	X
			AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A10972
 ♥ A63
 ♦ A9
 ♣ Q72

South:
 ♠ Q864
 ♥ K2
 ♦ KJ832
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♥ X E

North:
 ♠ KJ765
 ♥ 87
 ♦ 109743
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ AQ1042
 ♥ 6
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AQ872

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	2♠ ¹	4♠	5♥
			X

AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ K10854
 ♥ A6432
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ 9
 ♦ Q74
 ♣ 1098432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
	3♦	Pass	3♥

AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 36 ♠ 8432
Dealer: N ♥ A6
Vul: None ♦ KJ7
HCP: 10 ♣ Q1054

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37 ♠ 54
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ9642
Vul: EW ♦ A94
HCP: 14 ♣ Q

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38 ♠ Q864
Dealer: N ♥ K2
Vul: Both ♦ KJ832
HCP: 9 ♣ 105

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39 ♠ AQ1042
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ K2
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ872

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40 ♠ 763
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ Q74
HCP: 2 ♣ 1098432

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ KQ9732
 ♦ 62
 ♣ AK7

South:
 ♠ 8432
 ♥ A6
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ Q1054

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
	2NT ²	3♥	3♠
	4♥		

AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♥ X S

North:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ 1075
 ♦ 10532
 ♣ 985

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ AKJ9642
 ♦ A94
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	4♥
4♠	5♥	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A10972
 ♥ A63
 ♦ A9
 ♣ Q72

South:
 ♠ Q864
 ♥ K2
 ♦ KJ832
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♥ X E

North:
 ♠ KJ765
 ♥ 87
 ♦ 109743
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ AQ1042
 ♥ 6
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AQ872

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	4♠	5♥	X
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ K10854
 ♥ A6432
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ 9
 ♦ Q74
 ♣ 1098432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♦	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 41	♠ J95	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ105	
Vul: None	♦ A9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	

Board: 42	♠ 62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ107	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 13	♣ J86	You bid first.

Board: 43	♠ 952	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K653	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 105	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K542	Partner bids first.

Board: 44	♠ A654	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 765	
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ863	You bid first.

Board: 45	♠ K10762	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ94	
HCP: 8	♣ 5	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J95	♠ A4				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ105	♥ AQ973	2♥ ¹	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A9752	♦ KQ104				
South HCP: 18	♣ 2	♣ K9				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ 10953		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ107	♥ 2	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ3	♦ J1086				
South HCP: 4	♣ J86	♣ K543				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 952	♠ Q3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K653	♥ QJ1084	2♥ ¹	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 105	♦ K86	Pass	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K542	♣ A98				
Contract: 3♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A654	♠ 983		1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ Q97	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ 765	♦ AKQJ8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ863	♣ 109				
Contract: 4♥X W						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10762	♠ 4				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 952	♥ A764	2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ94	♦ KQ652	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 41	♠ A4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ973	
Vul: None	♦ KQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9	

Board: 42	♠ 10953	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1086	
HCP: 4	♣ K543	Partner bids first.

Board: 43	♠ Q3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1084	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K86	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A98	You bid first.

Board: 44	♠ 983	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ8	
HCP: 12	♣ 109	Partner bids first.

Board: 45	♠ 4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A764	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ652	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ8	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J95	♠ A4				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ105	♥ AQ973	2♥ ¹	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A9752	♦ KQ104				
South HCP: 18	♣ 2	♣ K9				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ 10953		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ107	♥ 2	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ3	♦ J1086				
South HCP: 4	♣ J86	♣ K543				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 952	♠ Q3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K653	♥ QJ1084	2♥ ¹	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 105	♦ K86	Pass	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K542	♣ A98				
Contract: 3♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A654	♠ 983		1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ Q97	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ 765	♦ AKQJ8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ863	♣ 109				
Contract: 4♥X W						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10762	♠ 4				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 952	♥ A764	2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ94	♦ KQ652	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 46	♠ 73	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A94	
HCP: 14	♣ A1084	You bid first.

Board: 47	♠ K7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A983	

Board: 48	♠ AQJ87	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A4	
HCP: 17	♣ KJ64	You bid first.

Board: 49	♠ 6542	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q532	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ A1052	Partner bids first.

Board: 50	♠ AJ109653	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ4	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ AQ86
 ♦ A94
 ♣ A1084

South:
 ♠ K986
 ♥ 972
 ♦ J1086
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♠	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ 106
 ♦ AJ876
 ♣ A983

South:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ 732
 ♦ KQ1053
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	Pass	5♦

AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ87
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ A4
 ♣ KJ64

South:
 ♠ K42
 ♥ 65
 ♦ 98
 ♣ A109532

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
3♥	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♥X E

North:
 ♠ 6542
 ♥ 9
 ♦ Q532
 ♣ A1052

South:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AK1096
 ♣ KQ43

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	4♥	5♦
5♥	Pass	Pass	X

AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ109653
 ♥ A5
 ♦ 6
 ♣ QJ4

South:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ 987
 ♦ A82
 ♣ A963

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT ³	4♥	4♠

AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 46	♠ K986	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J1086	
HCP: 7	♣ K7	Partner bids first.

Board: 47	♠ A32	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	

Board: 48	♠ K42	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 98	
HCP: 7	♣ A109532	Partner bids first.

Board: 49	♠ KQ7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK1096	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ43	You bid first.

Board: 50	♠ K87	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A82	
HCP: 11	♣ A963	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ AQ86
 ♦ A94
 ♣ A1084

South:
 ♠ K986
 ♥ 972
 ♦ J1086
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♠	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ 106
 ♦ AJ876
 ♣ A983

South:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ 732
 ♦ KQ1053
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	Pass	5♦

AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ87
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ A4
 ♣ KJ64

South:
 ♠ K42
 ♥ 65
 ♦ 98
 ♣ A109532

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
3♥	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♥X E

North:
 ♠ 6542
 ♥ 9
 ♦ Q532
 ♣ A1052

South:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AK1096
 ♣ KQ43

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	4♥	5♦
5♥	Pass	Pass	X

AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ109653
 ♥ A5
 ♦ 6
 ♣ QJ4

South:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ 987
 ♦ A82
 ♣ A963

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT ³	4♥	4♠

AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 51 ♠ KJ76
Dealer: S ♥ 864
Vul: None ♦ Q9653
HCP: 6 ♣ 7

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52 ♠ K6
Dealer: N ♥ QJ1094
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 13 ♣ AK863

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53 ♠ J96
Dealer: S ♥ A3
Vul: Both ♦ K6
HCP: 10 ♣ Q87543

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54 ♠ AQ1093
Dealer: N ♥ A95
Vul: None ♦ K973
HCP: 13 ♣ 4

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 55 ♠ 873
Dealer: S ♥ 82
Vul: NS ♦ K1064
HCP: 6 ♣ K953

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ76	♠ 543				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 864	♥ AKQ93	2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9653	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ A843	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ S			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 98		1♥	2♥ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1094	♥ K32	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ KJ87	3♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AK863	♣ 10752	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J96	♠ A				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ Q10742	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ K6	♦ AQ1093	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q87543	♣ J9				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1093	♠ KJ75		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: None	♥ A95	♥ 83	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K973	♦ AJ82	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ 1087	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ 1052				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ AQ4	2♦ ¹	X	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ K1064	♦ A9853	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K953	♣ A4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 51	♠ 543	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ93	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 13	♣ A843	You bid first.

Board: 52	♠ 98	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ87	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 10752	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 53	♠ A	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10742	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1093	
HCP: 13	♣ J9	You bid first.

Board: 54	♠ KJ75	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ AJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1087	

Board: 55	♠ 1052	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A9853	
HCP: 14	♣ A4	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ76	♠ 543				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 864	♥ AKQ93	2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9653	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ A843	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ S			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 98		1♥	2♥ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1094	♥ K32	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ KJ87	3♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AK863	♣ 10752	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J96	♠ A				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ Q10742	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ K6	♦ AQ1093	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q87543	♣ J9				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1093	♠ KJ75		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: None	♥ A95	♥ 83	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K973	♦ AJ82	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ 1087	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ 1052				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ AQ4	2♦ ¹	X	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ K1064	♦ A9853	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K953	♣ A4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 56	♠ 9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1032	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A985	
HCP: 14	♣ K85	You bid first.

Board: 57	♠ A652	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A97	
HCP: 8	♣ 987	Partner bids first.

Board: 58	♠ K732	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ32	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 654	
HCP: 12	♣ 8	You bid first.

Board: 59	♠ 3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10864	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKQ532	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AK1032
 ♦ A985
 ♣ K85

South:
 ♠ J63
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ K743
 ♣ J72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ A652
 ♥ 1052
 ♦ A97
 ♣ 987

South:
 ♠ KJ843
 ♥ 73
 ♦ KQJ6
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ K732
 ♥ AKQ32
 ♦ 654
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 10874
 ♦ A98
 ♣ KQJ1076

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	4♠	Pass
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Splinter
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 59
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 10864
 ♦ 83
 ♣ AKQ532

South:
 ♠ Q872
 ♥ AKQJ3
 ♦ J
 ♣ 764

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	3♠ ⁴	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ J63
♥ Q64
♦ K743
♣ J72

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ KJ843
♥ 73
♦ KQJ6
♣ A3

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ —
♥ 10874
♦ A98
♣ KQJ1076

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ Q872
♥ AKQJ3
♦ J
♣ 764

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AK1032
 ♦ A985
 ♣ K85

South:
 ♠ J63
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ K743
 ♣ J72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ A652
 ♥ 1052
 ♦ A97
 ♣ 987

South:
 ♠ KJ843
 ♥ 73
 ♦ KQJ6
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ K732
 ♥ AKQ32
 ♦ 654
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 10874
 ♦ A98
 ♣ KQJ1076

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	4♠	Pass
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Splinter
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 59
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 10864
 ♦ 83
 ♣ AKQ532

South:
 ♠ Q872
 ♥ AKQJ3
 ♦ J
 ♣ 764

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	3♠ ⁴	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 60	♠ AKQ64	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9832	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ106	You bid first.
Board: 61	♠ AJ4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7532	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J7	Partner bids first.
Board: 62	♠ J4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1098	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ963	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 63	♠ KJ1072	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ86	Partner bids first.
Board: 64	♠ 72	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K842	
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ4	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ64
♥ 9832
♦ —
♣ AJ106

South:
♠ J983
♥ 1065
♦ 874
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
2NT ²	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ4
♥ 63
♦ AQ7532
♣ J7

South:
♠ KQ10872
♥ A10
♦ KJ108
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	4♥	4NT ³
5♥	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠

AP
1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♣ X E

North:
♠ J4
♥ AQ1098
♦ AJ963
♣ 3

South:
♠ A876
♥ J65
♦ K108
♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	Pass	3♣	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
4♣	Pass	Pass	X

AP
1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KJ1072
♥ 754
♦ 4
♣ QJ86

South:
♠ AQ964
♥ 98
♦ K8
♣ A1075

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ 72
♥ A76
♦ K842
♣ AQJ4

South:
♠ A6
♥ 42
♦ Q965
♣ K10962

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 60 ♠ J983
Dealer: N ♥ 1065
Vul: None ♦ 874
HCP: 6 ♣ KQ7

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 61 ♠ KQ10872
Dealer: S ♥ A10
Vul: NS ♦ KJ108
HCP: 13 ♣ 4

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 62 ♠ A876
Dealer: N ♥ J65
Vul: EW ♦ K108
HCP: 10 ♣ Q84

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63 ♠ AQ964
Dealer: S ♥ 98
Vul: NS ♦ K8
HCP: 13 ♣ A1075

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 64 ♠ A6
Dealer: N ♥ 42
Vul: EW ♦ Q965
HCP: 9 ♣ K10962

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ64
 ♥ 9832
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ106

South:
 ♠ J983
 ♥ 1065
 ♦ 874
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
2NT ²	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 61
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AQ7532
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ KQ10872
 ♥ A10
 ♦ KJ108
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	4♥	4NT ³
5♥	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠

AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 62
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♣ X E

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ AQ1098
 ♦ AJ963
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ A876
 ♥ J65
 ♦ K108
 ♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	Pass	3♣	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
4♣	Pass	Pass	X

AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 63
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1072
 ♥ 754
 ♦ 4
 ♣ QJ86

South:
 ♠ AQ964
 ♥ 98
 ♦ K8
 ♣ A1075

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ A76
 ♦ K842
 ♣ AQJ4

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ 42
 ♦ Q965
 ♣ K10962

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 65 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ 1076432
Vul: Both ♦ J73
HCP: 2 ♣ J983

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 66 ♠ KJ7
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ KQ93
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ8653

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 67 ♠ 98
Dealer: S ♥ 32
Vul: EW ♦ QJ
HCP: 7 ♣ A876432

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68 ♠ Q843
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ K1096
HCP: 12 ♣ AK87

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69 ♠ 109874
Dealer: S ♥ Q53
Vul: None ♦ K76
HCP: 5 ♣ 105

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q82				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1076432	♥ AKQJ85	2♥ ¹	4♥	4♠	5♥
North HCP: 2	♦ J73	♦ 62	5♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J983	♣ 104				
Contract: 5♠ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ 5				
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ 85		1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ93	♦ J1076542	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ8653	♣ K107				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ A4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ A975	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ	♦ K6543				
South HCP: 12	♣ A876432	♣ J9				
Contract: 4♠ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q843	♠ 952				
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ A53		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K1096	♦ A732	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AK87	♣ Q63				
Contract: 3♥ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109874	♠ K5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q53	♥ AK872	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ K76	♦ Q3	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ 105	♣ AQ97				
Contract: 3♠ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. to the partner's longer			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ Q82
♥ AKQJ85
♦ 62
♣ 104

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ 5
♥ 85
♦ J1076542
♣ K107

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ A4
♥ A975
♦ K6543
♣ J9

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ 952
♥ A53
♦ A732
♣ Q63

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ K5
♥ AK872
♦ Q3
♣ AQ97

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q82				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1076432	♥ AKQJ85	2♥ ¹	4♥	4♠	5♥
North HCP: 2	♦ J73	♦ 62	5♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J983	♣ 104				
Contract: 5♠ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ 5				
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ 85		1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ93	♦ J1076542	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ8653	♣ K107				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ A4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ A975	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ	♦ K6543				
South HCP: 12	♣ A876432	♣ J9				
Contract: 4♠ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q843	♠ 952				
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ A53		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K1096	♦ A732	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AK87	♣ Q63				
Contract: 3♥ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109874	♠ K5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q53	♥ AK872	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ K76	♦ Q3	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ 105	♣ AQ97				
Contract: 3♠ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. to the partner's longer			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ J6
♥ A986
♦ KQ7
♣ Q965

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ 102
♥ 6
♦ AQ109832
♣ K52

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ 62
♥ AKJ52
♦ Q3
♣ AJ72

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ 92
♥ J976
♦ AKQ74
♣ 87

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ KQJ1097
♥ 75
♦ AK
♣ K73

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ A986
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ Q965

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ 105
 ♦ A8643
 ♣ A742

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AQ109832
 ♣ K52

South:
 ♠ Q974
 ♥ KQ42
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AJ109

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ AKJ52
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AJ72

South:
 ♠ AQ854
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 1095
 ♣ Q1098

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	Pass	4♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ J976
 ♦ AKQ74
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ AK1042
 ♦ J6
 ♣ 10543

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ1097
 ♥ 75
 ♦ AK
 ♣ K73

South:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ 652
 ♣ AQJ64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♥	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ K3
♥ 105
♦ A8643
♣ A742

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ Q974
♥ KQ42
♦ 6
♣ AJ109

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ AQ854
♥ 10
♦ 1095
♣ Q1098

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ A7
♥ AK1042
♦ J6
♣ 10543

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ 632
♥ QJ
♦ 652
♣ AQJ64

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ A986
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ Q965

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ 105
 ♦ A8643
 ♣ A742

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AQ109832
 ♣ K52

South:
 ♠ Q974
 ♥ KQ42
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AJ109

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ AKJ52
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AJ72

South:
 ♠ AQ854
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 1095
 ♣ Q1098

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	Pass	4♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ J976
 ♦ AKQ74
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ AK1042
 ♦ J6
 ♣ 10543

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ1097
 ♥ 75
 ♦ AK
 ♣ K73

South:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ 652
 ♣ AQJ64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♥	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 75 ♠ 853
Dealer: S ♥ QJ95
Vul: None ♦ K973
HCP: 8 ♣ Q9

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 76 ♠ 9752
Dealer: N ♥ A9
Vul: NS ♦ KQ73
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ6

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77 ♠ AK32
Dealer: S ♥ 10652
Vul: EW ♦ J7
HCP: 8 ♣ 1032

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78 ♠ K63
Dealer: N ♥ KQ2
Vul: Both ♦ AK10975
HCP: 15 ♣ 3

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 79 ♠ AJ10
Dealer: S ♥ AK6
Vul: NS ♦ 983
HCP: 14 ♣ Q1074

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 853	♠ KQ74				1♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ95	♥ AK1032	2♥ ¹	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ K973	♦ QJ	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q9	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9752	♠ 104		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ 6	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ73	♦ 106542	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ6	♣ AQ732				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK32	♠ 86				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 10652	♥ 8	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ J7	♦ KQ985	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ 1032	♣ AQJ85				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ 97		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ2	♥ 76	2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AK10975	♦ 862	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 6	♣ 3	♣ AQ9854	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ KQ952				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK6	♥ 93	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 983	♦ AKQ7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1074	♣ 65	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 75	♠ KQ74	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1032	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	

Board: 76	♠ 104	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 106542	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ732	Partner bids first.

Board: 77	♠ 86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ985	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ85	You bid first.

Board: 78	♠ 97	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 862	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ9854	Partner bids first.

Board: 79	♠ KQ952	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 65	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 853	♠ KQ74				1♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ95	♥ AK1032	2♥ ¹	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ K973	♦ QJ	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q9	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9752	♠ 104		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ 6	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ73	♦ 106542	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ6	♣ AQ732				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK32	♠ 86				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 10652	♥ 8	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ J7	♦ KQ985	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ 1032	♣ AQJ85				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ 97		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ2	♥ 76	2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AK10975	♦ 862	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 6	♣ 3	♣ AQ9854	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ KQ952				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK6	♥ 93	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 983	♦ AKQ7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1074	♣ 65	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 80	♠ K3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10643	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 81	♠ 1052	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A98	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K10542	East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82	♠ A109853	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ8	You bid first.

Board: 83	♠ 1093	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ108653	
HCP: 8	♣ 5	Partner bids first.

Board: 84	♠ AK8752	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A6	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q53	West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ K3
♥ 10643
♦ A95
♣ AQJ7

South:
♠ A854
♥ 97
♦ KJ1064
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
3. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ 1052
♥ 74
♦ A98
♣ K10542

South:
♠ K3
♥ A106
♦ 643
♣ AJ963

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	2♠	3♣
3♥	Pass	3♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
♠ A109853
♥ A63
♦ K
♣ QJ8

South:
♠ 764
♥ 5
♦ J32
♣ AK10652

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♦	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 1093
♥ 6
♦ AKJ108653
♣ 5

South:
♠ AKQJ72
♥ A98
♦ 9
♣ K84

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♣	Pass	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ AK8752
♥ 42
♦ A6
♣ Q53

South:
♠ 106
♥ Q65
♦ 732
♣ J10964

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	Pass	4♦	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 80 ♠ A854
Dealer: N ♥ 97
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1064
HCP: 8 ♣ 63

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 81 ♠ K3
Dealer: S ♥ A106
Vul: Both ♦ 643
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ963

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 82 ♠ 764
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ J32
HCP: 8 ♣ AK10652

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83 ♠ AKQJ72
Dealer: S ♥ A98
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 17 ♣ K84

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 84 ♠ 106
Dealer: N ♥ Q65
Vul: Both ♦ 732
HCP: 3 ♣ J10964

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ K3
♥ 10643
♦ A95
♣ AQJ7

South:
♠ A854
♥ 97
♦ KJ1064
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
3. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ 1052
♥ 74
♦ A98
♣ K10542

South:
♠ K3
♥ A106
♦ 643
♣ AJ963

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	2♠	3♣
3♥	Pass	3♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
♠ A109853
♥ A63
♦ K
♣ QJ8

South:
♠ 764
♥ 5
♦ J32
♣ AK10652

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♦	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 1093
♥ 6
♦ AKJ108653
♣ 5

South:
♠ AKQJ72
♥ A98
♦ 9
♣ K84

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♣	Pass	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ AK8752
♥ 42
♦ A6
♣ Q53

South:
♠ 106
♥ Q65
♦ 732
♣ J10964

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	Pass	4♦	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 85 ♠ 962
Dealer: S ♥ Q963
Vul: None ♦ AJ105
HCP: 7 ♣ 84

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 86 ♠ K76
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ AK109632
HCP: 14 ♣ J8

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87 ♠ 972
Dealer: S ♥ 74
Vul: Both ♦ 8643
HCP: 7 ♣ AQJ8

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88 ♠ A10942
Dealer: N ♥ Q7
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 13 ♣ AK1093

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 89 ♠ Q973
Dealer: S ♥ KQ8
Vul: NS ♦ 10964
HCP: 7 ♣ 106

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 962
 ♥ Q963
 ♦ AJ105
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ AKQ1074
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ J72

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
4♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ K
 ♦ AK109632
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ 943
 ♥ 85
 ♦ Q84
 ♣ K10963

West	North	East	South
			Pass
	1♦	2♦ ¹	
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ X E

North:
 ♠ 972
 ♥ 74
 ♦ 8643
 ♣ AQJ8

South:
 ♠ KQJ8643
 ♥ A9
 ♦ —
 ♣ K542

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	3♥	4♠
5♥	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A10942
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AK1093

South:
 ♠ KQ73
 ♥ 54
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ 8752

West	North	East	South
			3♥ ²
	1♠	2♠ ¹	
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ Q973
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ 10964
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AJ7542
 ♦ A875
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	2♠	3♥
4♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 85 ♠ AKQ1074
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ Q64
HCP: 12 ♣ J72

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 86 ♠ 943
Dealer: N ♥ 85
Vul: NS ♦ Q84
HCP: 5 ♣ K10963

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87 ♠ KQJ8643
Dealer: S ♥ A9
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ K542

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 88 ♠ KQ73
Dealer: N ♥ 54
Vul: None ♦ AJ6
HCP: 10 ♣ 8752

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89 ♠ K
Dealer: S ♥ AJ7542
Vul: NS ♦ A875
HCP: 12 ♣ 83

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 962
 ♥ Q963
 ♦ AJ105
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ AKQ1074
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ J72

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
4♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ K
 ♦ AK109632
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ 943
 ♥ 85
 ♦ Q84
 ♣ K10963

West	North	East	South
			Pass
	1♦	2♦ ¹	
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ X E

North:
 ♠ 972
 ♥ 74
 ♦ 8643
 ♣ AQJ8

South:
 ♠ KQJ8643
 ♥ A9
 ♦ —
 ♣ K542

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	3♥	4♠
5♥	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A10942
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AK1093

South:
 ♠ KQ73
 ♥ 54
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ 8752

West	North	East	South
			3♥ ²
	1♠	2♠ ¹	
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ Q973
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ 10964
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AJ7542
 ♦ A875
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	2♠	3♥
4♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 90	♠ KQJ1083	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	
HCP: 17	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 91	♠ 8652	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q986	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ6	Partner bids first.
Board: 92	♠ KQ9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ7	
Board: 93	♠ 105	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A8652	
HCP: 5	♣ J652	Partner bids first.
Board: 94	♠ AJ10987	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 107	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ6	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ1083
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 9653
 ♦ A10732
 ♣ 653

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ 8652
 ♥ 62
 ♦ Q986
 ♣ QJ6

South:
 ♠ AQ73
 ♥ AK1095
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ AKJ32
 ♦ K3
 ♣ QJ7

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ Q8654
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AK862

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Splinter
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ 54
 ♦ A8652
 ♣ J652

South:
 ♠ 9743
 ♥ K103
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ10987
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 107
 ♣ AKQ6

South:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ AQ872
 ♦ 65
 ♣ J54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
2NT ²	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 90	♠ 6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9653	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A10732	
HCP: 4	♣ 653	Partner bids first.
Board: 91	♠ AQ73	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1095	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 1093	You bid first.
Board: 92	♠ 4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8654	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK862	
Board: 93	♠ 9743	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ93	You bid first.
Board: 94	♠ 632	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ872	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 65	
HCP: 7	♣ J54	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ1083
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 9653
 ♦ A10732
 ♣ 653

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
	2NT ²	3♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ 8652
 ♥ 62
 ♦ Q986
 ♣ QJ6

South:
 ♠ AQ73
 ♥ AK1095
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
	3♦	AP	Pass
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ AKJ32
 ♦ K3
 ♣ QJ7

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ Q8654
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AK862

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ 54
 ♦ A8652
 ♣ J652

South:
 ♠ 9743
 ♥ K103
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ10987
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 107
 ♣ AKQ6

South:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ AQ872
 ♦ 65
 ♣ J54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
	2NT ²	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 95	♠ AQJ85	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ105	
HCP: 12	♣ Q64	Partner bids first.

Board: 96	♠ 962	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ9	
HCP: 12	♣ J952	You bid first.

Board: 97	♠ Q	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ862	
HCP: 7	♣ 7542	Partner bids first.

Board: 98	♠ AJ1065	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 43	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	You bid first.

Board: 99	♠ A7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	
HCP: 14	♣ K86532	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ AQJ85
 ♥ 4
 ♦ QJ105
 ♣ Q64

South:
 ♠ K9762
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ K986
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	4♥ ²	Pass	4♣
5♣	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 962
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AKJ9
 ♣ J952

South:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ 752
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ KQ1086

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 964
 ♦ KQ862
 ♣ 7542

South:
 ♠ A983
 ♥ AKJ52
 ♦ 743
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	2♠	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ AJ1065
 ♥ K54
 ♦ 43
 ♣ KQ10

South:
 ♠ 432
 ♥ A9
 ♦ 976
 ♣ A7643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
2NT ²	3♠	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ A5
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ K86532

South:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ 8764
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AQJ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	3♠	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 95	♠ K9762	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K986	
HCP: 13	♣ K	You bid first.

Board: 96	♠ Q84	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ1086	Partner bids first.

Board: 97	♠ A983	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ52	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 743	
HCP: 16	♣ A	You bid first.

Board: 98	♠ 432	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 976	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A7643	Partner bids first.

Board: 99	♠ 98	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8764	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK	
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ97	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ AQJ85
 ♥ 4
 ♦ QJ105
 ♣ Q64

South:
 ♠ K9762
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ K986
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	4♥ ²	Pass	4♣
5♣	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 962
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AKJ9
 ♣ J952

South:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ 752
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ KQ1086

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 964
 ♦ KQ862
 ♣ 7542

South:
 ♠ A983
 ♥ AKJ52
 ♦ 743
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	2♠	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ AJ1065
 ♥ K54
 ♦ 43
 ♣ KQ10

South:
 ♠ 432
 ♥ A9
 ♦ 976
 ♣ A7643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
2NT ²	3♠	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ A5
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ K86532

South:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ 8764
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AQJ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	3♠	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 100	♠ AJ1086	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	You bid first.
Board: 101	♠ 10765	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 854	
HCP: 7	♣ AK52	Partner bids first.
Board: 102	♠ 32	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1042	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 74	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ85	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 103	♠ 109	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ652	
Vul: None	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K983	
Board: 104	♠ Q5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10852	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ1086
 ♥ Q86
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 6432
 ♣ AK8432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 101
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ 10765
 ♥ 63
 ♦ 854
 ♣ AK52

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ A97
 ♦ AQ973
 ♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
			1♦
	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 102
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ AK1042
 ♦ 74
 ♣ AQ85

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ QJ985
 ♦ A9
 ♣ 10742

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	X
2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
4♠	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 103
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ QJ652
 ♦ J9
 ♣ K983

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ AK1043
 ♦ AK42
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	2♥ ¹	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 104
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ AK10852
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ 109874
 ♥ J3
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AKJ95

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	Pass	3♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 100 ♠ K4
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ 6432
HCP: 10 ♣ AK8432

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 101 ♠ 94
Dealer: S ♥ A97
Vul: NS ♦ AQ973
HCP: 12 ♣ Q104

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 102 ♠ 109
Dealer: N ♥ QJ985
Vul: Both ♦ A9
HCP: 7 ♣ 10742

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 103 ♠ 76
Dealer: S ♥ AK1043
Vul: None ♦ AK42
HCP: 14 ♣ 76

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 104 ♠ 109874
Dealer: N ♥ J3
Vul: NS ♦ 4
HCP: 9 ♣ AKJ95

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ1086
 ♥ Q86
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 6432
 ♣ AK8432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 101
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ 10765
 ♥ 63
 ♦ 854
 ♣ AK52

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ A97
 ♦ AQ973
 ♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
			1♦
	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 102
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ AK1042
 ♦ 74
 ♣ AQ85

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ QJ985
 ♦ A9
 ♣ 10742

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	X
2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
4♠	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 103
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ QJ652
 ♦ J9
 ♣ K983

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ AK1043
 ♦ AK42
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	2♥ ¹	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 104
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ AK10852
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ 109874
 ♥ J3
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AKJ95

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 105 ♠ 95
Dealer: S ♥ 87
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1075
HCP: 6 ♣ J643

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 106 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ AQ1063
Vul: None ♦ K53
HCP: 15 ♣ KQJ9

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 107 ♠ 7653
Dealer: S ♥ A532
Vul: NS ♦ Q62
HCP: 9 ♣ K10

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108 ♠ Q3
Dealer: N ♥ AQ1095
Vul: EW ♦ K4
HCP: 15 ♣ A932

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 109 ♠ J5
Dealer: S ♥ AJ87654
Vul: Both ♦ 1095
HCP: 6 ♣ 7

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ 87
 ♦ KQ1075
 ♣ J643

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ A103
 ♦ A92
 ♣ AKQ872

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	4♠	5♣
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 106
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQ1063
 ♦ K53
 ♣ KQJ9

South:
 ♠ Q974
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 10964
 ♣ A1053

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 107
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥X E

North:
 ♠ 7653
 ♥ A532
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AK843
 ♣ AQ764

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ AQ1095
 ♦ K4
 ♣ A932

South:
 ♠ 1062
 ♥ K6
 ♦ AQ1092
 ♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ AJ87654
 ♦ 1095
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ AK10964
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ A542

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	3♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 105 ♠ 2
Dealer: S ♥ A103
Vul: EW ♦ A92
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ872

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 106 ♠ Q974
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ 10964
HCP: 6 ♣ A1053

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107 ♠ J2
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ AK843
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ764

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 108 ♠ 1062
Dealer: N ♥ K6
Vul: EW ♦ AQ1092
HCP: 11 ♣ Q64

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 109 ♠ AK10964
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ KJ
HCP: 15 ♣ A542

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ 2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ A103	2♣ ¹	X	4♠	5♣
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ1075	♦ A92	X	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ J643	♣ AKQ872				
Contract: 5♣X S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ Q974		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ1063	♥ 9	2♠	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ K53	♦ 10964	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ9	♣ A1053				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7653	♠ J2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A532	♥ 8	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	X
North HCP: 9	♦ Q62	♦ AK843	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K10	♣ AQ764				
Contract: 2♥X E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ 1062		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1095	♥ K6	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K4	♦ AQ1092	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A932	♣ Q64				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ AK10964				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ87654	♥ 3	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 1095	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ A542				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 110	♠ A32	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1065	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 102	
HCP: 13	♣ A92	You bid first.

Board: 111	♠ Q5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A97	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ982	Partner bids first.

Board: 112	♠ AK9765	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 97	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ76	You bid first.

Board: 113	♠ AJ3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ1062	
HCP: 12	♣ Q94	Partner bids first.

Board: 114	♠ K4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K9864	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ42	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ A32

♥ KQ1065

♦ 102

♣ A92

South:

♠ 64

♥ 8432

♦ KQ765

♣ 104

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass

2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ Q5

♥ A43

♦ A97

♣ QJ982

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQJ52

♦ K4

♣ A10654

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 4♥

5♦ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AK9765

♥ 8

♦ 97

♣ AQ76

South:

♠ Q104

♥ Q97

♦ AK64

♣ 1054

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥²

Pass 3NT³ 4♦ 4♠

5♥ 5♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ 42

♦ AJ1062

♣ Q94

South:

♠ 74

♥ Q98

♦ KQ54

♣ AK76

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 2♥² Pass 3♣

3♥ 4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ K4

♥ 8

♦ K9864

♣ AQJ42

South:

♠ 85

♥ 742

♦ A532

♣ K973

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ X

2♥ 3♦ 3♠ Pass

Pass 4♦ Pass Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 110 ♠ 64
Dealer: N ♥ 8432
Vul: NS ♦ KQ765
HCP: 5 ♣ 104

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 111 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ52
Vul: EW ♦ K4
HCP: 13 ♣ A10654

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 112 ♠ Q104
Dealer: N ♥ Q97
Vul: Both ♦ AK64
HCP: 11 ♣ 1054

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113 ♠ 74
Dealer: S ♥ Q98
Vul: None ♦ KQ54
HCP: 14 ♣ AK76

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 114 ♠ 85
Dealer: N ♥ 742
Vul: EW ♦ A532
HCP: 7 ♣ K973

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ A32

♥ KQ1065

♦ 102

♣ A92

South:

♠ 64

♥ 8432

♦ KQ765

♣ 104

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass

2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ Q5

♥ A43

♦ A97

♣ QJ982

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQJ52

♦ K4

♣ A10654

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 4♥

5♦ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AK9765

♥ 8

♦ 97

♣ AQ76

South:

♠ Q104

♥ Q97

♦ AK64

♣ 1054

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥²

Pass 3NT³ 4♦ 4♠

5♥ 5♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ 42

♦ AJ1062

♣ Q94

South:

♠ 74

♥ Q98

♦ KQ54

♣ AK76

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 2♥² Pass 3♣

3♥ 4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ K4

♥ 8

♦ K9864

♣ AQJ42

South:

♠ 85

♥ 742

♦ A532

♣ K973

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ X

2♥ 3♦ 3♠ Pass

Pass 4♦ Pass Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 115	♠ K3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A8542	
HCP: 8	♣ J752	Partner bids first.
Board: 116	♠ 53	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J85	
Board: 117	♠ 543	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A97	
HCP: 7	♣ Q764	Partner bids first.
Board: 118	♠ AKJ92	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ J765	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	
Board: 119	♠ J3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ107532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 86	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ K3	♠ QJ109652	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 8	♥ 83	♥ A5	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♦ A8542	♦ KQ3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ J752	♣ 3				
						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 116			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ 53	♠ A84		1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²
North HCP: 12	♥ Q64	♥ 1073	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ AKQ83	♦ J94				
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ J85	♣ AK104				
						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. strength cue bid

Board: 117			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 543	♠ J2				1♥
North HCP: 7	♥ J62	♥ A10873	2♥ ¹	X	2♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♦ A97	♦ 64				
Contract: 2♠ E	♣ Q764	♣ AK52				
						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 118			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AKJ92	♠ Q		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♦
North HCP: 13	♥ A42	♥ J87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ J765	♦ AK10843				
Contract: 3N N	♣ 3	♣ A76				
						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 119			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ J3	♠ 74				1♥
North HCP: 10	♥ 8	♥ AKQJ4	2♥ ¹	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 14	♦ AKQ107532	♦ 986	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ 86	♣ A32				
						1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 115	♠ QJ109652	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 12	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 116	♠ A84	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: None	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK104	
Board: 117	♠ J2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10873	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 64	
HCP: 12	♣ AK52	You bid first.
Board: 118	♠ Q	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A76	
Board: 119	♠ 74	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 986	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A32	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 120	♠ A84	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1095	
HCP: 12	♣ J62	You bid first.

Board: 121	♠ 742	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ73	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9542	

Board: 122	♠ K2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ97	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10	
HCP: 14	♣ A1074	You bid first.

Board: 123	♠ 6	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J954	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ753	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ A3
 ♦ QJ1095
 ♣ J62

South:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ 52
 ♦ 874
 ♣ Q10875

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ KQ73
 ♦ J
 ♣ A9542

South:
 ♠ AKQ10963
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KQ973
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 122
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ KQJ97
 ♦ J10
 ♣ A1074

South:
 ♠ 974
 ♥ A63
 ♦ K98643
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	X
2♠	3♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 123
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ A76
 ♦ J954
 ♣ KJ753

South:
 ♠ AK83
 ♥ 102
 ♦ 62
 ♣ AQ1064

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	2♠	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♥	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 120	♠ K32	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 874	
HCP: 5	♣ Q10875	Partner bids first.
Board: 121	♠ AKQ10963	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ973	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 122	♠ 974	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K98643	
HCP: 7	♣ 5	Partner bids first.
Board: 123	♠ AK83	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 62	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1064	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ A3
 ♦ QJ1095
 ♣ J62

South:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ 52
 ♦ 874
 ♣ Q10875

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ KQ73
 ♦ J
 ♣ A9542

South:
 ♠ AKQ10963
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KQ973
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 122
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ KQJ97
 ♦ J10
 ♣ A1074

South:
 ♠ 974
 ♥ A63
 ♦ K98643
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	X
2♠	3♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 123
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ A76
 ♦ J954
 ♣ KJ753

South:
 ♠ AK83
 ♥ 102
 ♦ 62
 ♣ AQ1064

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	2♠	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♥	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 124	♠ 10865	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	
HCP: 12	♣ A9853	You bid first.

Board: 125	♠ 72	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9852	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q872	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J93	Partner bids first.

Board: 126	♠ AKQJ2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ943	You bid first.

Board: 127	♠ Q764	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 65	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 9732	Partner bids first.

Board: 128	♠ AJ754	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1053	
HCP: 13	♣ 82	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 10865
 ♥ A4
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ A9853

South:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ 98
 ♦ Q9862
 ♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ 9852
 ♦ Q872
 ♣ J93

South:
 ♠ AQJ9864
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ K9
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ2
 ♥ Q
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AQ943

South:
 ♠ 1064
 ♥ K654
 ♦ 10765
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♥	4♣	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ Q764
 ♥ A75
 ♦ 65
 ♣ 9732

South:
 ♠ J32
 ♥ QJ1092
 ♦ A83
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ754
 ♥ K
 ♦ AJ1053
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ J8542
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
2NT ²	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ A42
♥ 98
♦ Q9862
♣ 1072

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ AQJ9864
♥ Q7
♦ K9
♣ 104

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 3

♠ 1064
♥ K654
♦ 10765
♣ 105

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ J32
♥ QJ1092
♦ A83
♣ AQ

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ K32
♥ J8542
♦ Q64
♣ J10

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 10865
 ♥ A4
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ A9853

South:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ 98
 ♦ Q9862
 ♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ 9852
 ♦ Q872
 ♣ J93

South:
 ♠ AQJ9864
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ K9
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ2
 ♥ Q
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AQ943

South:
 ♠ 1064
 ♥ K654
 ♦ 10765
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♥	4♣	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ Q764
 ♥ A75
 ♦ 65
 ♣ 9732

South:
 ♠ J32
 ♥ QJ1092
 ♦ A83
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ754
 ♥ K
 ♦ AJ1053
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ J8542
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
2NT ²	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 129 ♠ 10764
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ Q872
HCP: 2 ♣ 8653

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ AQ752
Vul: None ♦ AJ2
HCP: 15 ♣ A832

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 131 ♠ J93
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ AQ87643
HCP: 7 ♣ 76

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132 ♠ 83
Dealer: N ♥ A43
Vul: Both ♦ K98753
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 133 ♠ Q7
Dealer: S ♥ A873
Vul: None ♦ 107
HCP: 8 ♣ Q8764

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 10764
 ♥ 8
 ♦ Q872
 ♣ 8653

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ A109653
 ♦ A64
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	3NT ²	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. support			

Board: 130
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AQ752
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ A832

South:
 ♠ AJ65
 ♥ KJ108
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J1096

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♦ ⁴
Pass	4♣ ⁵	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 131
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ J93
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQ87643
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ AJ1097
 ♦ J102
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 132
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ A43
 ♦ K98753
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ Q975
 ♥ 1086
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ J105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 133
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ A873
 ♦ 107
 ♣ Q8764

South:
 ♠ J94
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AKJ54
 ♣ AJ52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 129 ♠ 53
Dealer: S ♥ A109653
Vul: Both ♦ A64
HCP: 12 ♣ A10

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 130 ♠ AJ65
Dealer: N ♥ KJ108
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 10 ♣ J1096

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 131 ♠ K52
Dealer: S ♥ AJ1097
Vul: NS ♦ J102
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132 ♠ Q975
Dealer: N ♥ 1086
Vul: Both ♦ QJ4
HCP: 6 ♣ J105

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133 ♠ J94
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ AKJ54
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ52

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 10764
♥ 8
♦ Q872
♣ 8653

South:
♠ 53
♥ A109653
♦ A64
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	3NT ²	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. support			

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ AQ752
♦ AJ2
♣ A832

South:
♠ AJ65
♥ KJ108
♦ 7
♣ J1096

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♦ ⁴
Pass	4♣ ⁵	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♣ W

North:
♠ J93
♥ 2
♦ AQ87643
♣ 76

South:
♠ K52
♥ AJ1097
♦ J102
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ 83
♥ A43
♦ K98753
♣ KQ

South:
♠ Q975
♥ 1086
♦ QJ4
♣ J105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ Q7
♥ A873
♦ 107
♣ Q8764

South:
♠ J94
♥ 9
♦ AKJ54
♣ AJ52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 134	♠ AKQ42	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ 984	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ74	
Board: 135	♠ J5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9864	
HCP: 8	♣ Q7	Partner bids first.
Board: 136	♠ AJ732	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 985	
Board: 137	♠ 8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A109876543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A63	
Board: 138	♠ Q8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10984	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	
HCP: 14	♣ AK54	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: NS	♠ AKQ42	♠ J96	Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
North HCP: 14	♥ Q	♥ 832	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ 984	♦ Q3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ QJ74	♣ AK1053	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 135			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ J5	♠ KQ10873	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 8	♥ 1097	♥ A8	AP	1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 14	♦ AJ9864	♦ KQ102				
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ Q7	♣ 3				

Board: 136			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: None	♠ AJ732	♠ KQ9654	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♥ A2	♥ 863	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♦ AJ9	♦ 83	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 985	♣ Q6				

Board: 137			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ 8	♠ K976	2♣ ¹	6♦	AP	
North HCP: 8	♥ —	♥ K986	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♦ A109876543	♦ J2				
Contract: 6♦ N	♣ A63	♣ KQ2				

Board: 138			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♠ Q8	♠ 9765	2NT ²	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ10984	♥ 6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♦ 5	♦ Q7	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ AK54	♣ QJ10982				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 134	♠ J96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK1053	
Board: 135	♠ KQ10873	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ102	
HCP: 14	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 136	♠ KQ9654	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: None	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q6	
Board: 137	♠ K976	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K986	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ2	
Board: 138	♠ 9765	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	
HCP: 5	♣ QJ10982	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ42
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 984
 ♣ QJ74

South:
 ♠ J96
 ♥ 832
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AK1053

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ 1097
 ♦ AJ9864
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ KQ10873
 ♥ A8
 ♦ KQ102
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	3♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠	AJ732
♥	A2
♦	AJ9
♣	985

South:
 ♠ KQ9654
 ♥ 863
 ♦ 83
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠	8
♥	—
♦	A109876543
♣	A63

South:
 ♠ K976
 ♥ K986
 ♦ J2
 ♣ KQ2

West North East South
1♣
2♣¹ 6♦ AP
1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AJ10984

♦ 5

♣ AK54

South:
 ♠ 9765
 ♥ 6
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ QJ10982

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	3♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 139	♠ Q853	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 73	
HCP: 8	♣ Q1042	Partner bids first.

Board: 140	♠ AKQJ53	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	
HCP: 13	♣ J53	You bid first.

Board: 141	♠ J1053	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J2	
HCP: 7	♣ KQ975	Partner bids first.

Board: 142	♠ J7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9842	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A86	
HCP: 16	♣ A7	You bid first.

Board: 143	♠ K64	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 765	
HCP: 7	♣ Q8432	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q853
 ♥ A93
 ♦ 73
 ♣ Q1042

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ 85
 ♦ AKJ42
 ♣ A753

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ53
 ♥ 105
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ J53

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ J64
 ♦ AK832
 ♣ 974

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♥	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 141
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ J1053
 ♥ 52
 ♦ J2
 ♣ KQ975

South:
 ♠ AKQ9762
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AK1076
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	4♥	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 142
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ AK9842
 ♦ A86
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ J76
 ♦ KJ9542
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	X
2♠	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 143
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ 765
 ♣ Q8432

South:
 ♠ AQ1052
 ♥ K96
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	3♥	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 139	♠ J4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ42	
HCP: 13	♣ A753	You bid first.
Board: 140	♠ 94	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK832	
HCP: 8	♣ 974	Partner bids first.
Board: 141	♠ AKQ9762	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK1076	
HCP: 16	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 142	♠ K4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9542	
HCP: 8	♣ 95	Partner bids first.
Board: 143	♠ AQ1052	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ7	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ Q853

♥ A93

♦ 73

♣ Q1042

South:

♠ J4

♥ 85

♦ AKJ42

♣ A753

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ53

♥ 105

♦ Q9

♣ J53

South:

♠ 94

♥ J64

♦ AK832

♣ 974

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

Pass

3♥ 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J1053

♥ 52

♦ J2

♣ KQ975

South:

♠ AKQ9762

♥ 9

♦ AK1076

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ X 4♥ 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J7

♥ AK9842

♦ A86

♣ A7

South:

♠ K4

♥ J76

♦ KJ9542

♣ 95

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

X

2♠ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K64

♥ Q3

♦ 765

♣ Q8432

South:

♠ AQ1052

♥ K96

♦ Q

♣ AKJ7

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ X 3♥ 4♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 144	♠ 8652	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ654	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ	You bid first.
Board: 145	♠ A987	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q842	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9532	
HCP: 6	♣ 5	Partner bids first.
Board: 146	♠ AK10942	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1098	
HCP: 13	♣ Q73	You bid first.
Board: 147	♠ 732	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ985	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9853	
HCP: 3	♣ 3	Partner bids first.
Board: 148	♠ KJ964	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1087	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 8652
♥ QJ654
♦ K
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ —
♥ K1097
♦ A75
♣ A109854

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
3♠	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ A987
♥ Q842
♦ 9532
♣ 5

South:
♠ Q
♥ AJ1093
♦ AK87
♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	2♠	3♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AK10942
♥ A
♦ 1098
♣ Q73

South:
♠ 7
♥ 6432
♦ A652
♣ A864

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♥	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ 732
♥ QJ985
♦ 9853
♣ 3

South:
♠ 86
♥ AK643
♦ AKQJ4
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ964
♥ —
♦ Q96
♣ AQ1087

South:
♠ A1032
♥ Q1095
♦ K2
♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 144	♠ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1097	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A75	
HCP: 11	♣ A109854	Partner bids first.
Board: 145	♠ Q	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1093	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK87	
HCP: 16	♣ Q83	You bid first.
Board: 146	♠ 7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6432	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A652	
HCP: 8	♣ A864	Partner bids first.
Board: 147	♠ 86	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK643	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ4	
HCP: 17	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 148	♠ A1032	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1095	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ2	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 8652
♥ QJ654
♦ K
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ —
♥ K1097
♦ A75
♣ A109854

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
3♠	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ A987
♥ Q842
♦ 9532
♣ 5

South:
♠ Q
♥ AJ1093
♦ AK87
♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	2♠	3♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AK10942
♥ A
♦ 1098
♣ Q73

South:
♠ 7
♥ 6432
♦ A652
♣ A864

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♥	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ 732
♥ QJ985
♦ 9853
♣ 3

South:
♠ 86
♥ AK643
♦ AKQJ4
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ964
♥ —
♦ Q96
♣ AQ1087

South:
♠ A1032
♥ Q1095
♦ K2
♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 149	♠ QJ753	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	
Vul: None	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K52	
Board: 150	♠ AK86	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10954	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K64	
HCP: 14	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 151	♠ KJ983	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J84	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 965	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		West Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 152	♠ Q3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK642	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ2	
HCP: 17	♣ 42	You bid first.
Board: 153	♠ A10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 964	
HCP: 11	♣ AK10543	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ753

♥ 432

♦ 64

♣ K52

South:

♠ K98642

♥ K6

♦ AKQ9

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK86

♥ A10954

♦ K64

♣ 9

South:

♠ 3

♥ KJ8732

♦ QJ10872

♣ —

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

X 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ X S

North:

♠ KJ983

♥ 54

♦ J84

♣ 965

South:

♠ 7

♥ 632

♦ AK3

♣ AQJ743

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ Pass 2♥ 3♣

Pass Pass 3♥ Pass

4♥ 5♣ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AK642

♦ AKJ2

♣ 42

South:

♠ A65

♥ 10973

♦ Q9873

♣ 7

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ X

2♠ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ X E

North:

♠ A10

♥ 52

♦ 964

♣ AK10543

South:

♠ KJ753

♥ KQ

♦ Q32

♣ QJ8

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ Pass 3♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 149 ♠ K98642
Dealer: S ♥ K6
Vul: None ♦ AKQ9
HCP: 15 ♣ 7

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 150 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ KJ8732
Vul: NS ♦ QJ10872
HCP: 7 ♣ —

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 151 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ 632
Vul: EW ♦ AK3
HCP: 14 ♣ AQJ743

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 152 ♠ A65
Dealer: N ♥ 10973
Vul: NS ♦ Q9873
HCP: 6 ♣ 7

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153 ♠ KJ753
Dealer: S ♥ KQ
Vul: EW ♦ Q32
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ8

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ753

♥ 432

♦ 64

♣ K52

South:

♠ K98642

♥ K6

♦ AKQ9

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK86

♥ A10954

♦ K64

♣ 9

South:

♠ 3

♥ KJ8732

♦ QJ10872

♣ —

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

X 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ X S

North:

♠ KJ983

♥ 54

♦ J84

♣ 965

South:

♠ 7

♥ 632

♦ AK3

♣ AQJ743

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ Pass 2♥ 3♣

Pass Pass 3♥ Pass

4♥ 5♣ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AK642

♦ AKJ2

♣ 42

South:

♠ A65

♥ 10973

♦ Q9873

♣ 7

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ X

2♠ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ X E

North:

♠ A10

♥ 52

♦ 964

♣ AK10543

South:

♠ KJ753

♥ KQ

♦ Q32

♣ QJ8

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ Pass 3♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 154 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ 963
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ75
HCP: 14 ♣ A75

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 155 ♠ KQ762
Dealer: S ♥ K984
Vul: Both ♦ J3
HCP: 10 ♣ J2

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 156 ♠ AK10854
Dealer: N ♥ Q97
Vul: None ♦ A1072
HCP: 13 ♣ —

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 157 ♠ 764
Dealer: S ♥ 10742
Vul: NS ♦ Q54
HCP: 5 ♣ K52

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158 ♠ KJ5432
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ A9
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ5

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 963
 ♦ AKQJ75
 ♣ A75

South:
 ♠ A1095
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 98
 ♣ K106432

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♠	3♦	3♥	4♦
4♥	5♦	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 155
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ762
 ♥ K984
 ♦ J3
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ AJ10843
 ♥ J7
 ♦ A7
 ♣ K97

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
5♦	5♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 156
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:
 ♠ AK10854
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ A1072
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ Q973
 ♥ 1084
 ♦ KQ84
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
2NT ²	4♠	5♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 157
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 764
 ♥ 10742
 ♦ Q54
 ♣ K52

South:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ A93
 ♦ K
 ♣ Q98643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 158
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ5432
 ♥ J
 ♦ A9
 ♣ AKQ5

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ Q9642
 ♦ Q54
 ♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 154 ♠ A1095
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ 98
HCP: 7 ♣ K106432

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155 ♠ AJ10843
Dealer: S ♥ J7
Vul: Both ♦ A7
HCP: 13 ♣ K97

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 156 ♠ Q973
Dealer: N ♥ 1084
Vul: None ♦ KQ84
HCP: 7 ♣ 75

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157 ♠ A93
Dealer: S ♥ A93
Vul: NS ♦ K
HCP: 13 ♣ Q98643

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158 ♠ 76
Dealer: N ♥ Q9642
Vul: Both ♦ Q54
HCP: 4 ♣ 1093

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 963
 ♦ AKQJ75
 ♣ A75

South:
 ♠ A1095
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 98
 ♣ K106432

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♠	3♦	3♥	4♦
4♥	5♦	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 155
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ762
 ♥ K984
 ♦ J3
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ AJ10843
 ♥ J7
 ♦ A7
 ♣ K97

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
5♦	5♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 156
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:
 ♠ AK10854
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ A1072
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ Q973
 ♥ 1084
 ♦ KQ84
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
2NT ²	4♠	5♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 157
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 764
 ♥ 10742
 ♦ Q54
 ♣ K52

South:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ A93
 ♦ K
 ♣ Q98643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 158
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ5432
 ♥ J
 ♦ A9
 ♣ AKQ5

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ Q9642
 ♦ Q54
 ♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 159 ♠ Q954
Dealer: S ♥ 842
Vul: None ♦ 743
HCP: 6 ♣ A105

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160 ♠ Q5
Dealer: N ♥ AQ1085
Vul: NS ♦ 84
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ54

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 161 ♠ 2
Dealer: S ♥ QJ954
Vul: EW ♦ K73
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ96

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162 ♠ AK853
Dealer: N ♥ KJ75
Vul: None ♦ 84
HCP: 14 ♣ K7

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 163 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ 8763
Vul: NS ♦ K8654
HCP: 8 ♣ A62

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ Q954

♥ 842

♦ 743

♣ A105

South:

♠ K6

♥ A97

♦ —

♣ KQJ97643

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ Pass 2♥ 4♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AQ1085

♦ 84

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ A872

♥ 643

♦ A75

♣ AJ9

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ QJ954

♦ K73

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ K74

♥ AK1083

♦ J

♣ Q1054

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 3♠² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AK853

♥ KJ75

♦ 84

♣ K7

South:

♠ 72

♥ —

♦ Q1092

♣ A1065432

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass

3♥ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ J

♥ 8763

♦ K8654

♣ A62

South:

♠ AKQ87543

♥ A

♦ J72

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ Pass 3♥ 4♣

5♣ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 159	♠ K6	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ97643	You bid first.
Board: 160	♠ A872	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: NS	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	
Board: 161	♠ K74	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1083	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1054	
Board: 162	♠ 72	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1092	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ A1065432	Partner bids first.
Board: 163	♠ AKQ87543	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J72	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ Q954

♥ 842

♦ 743

♣ A105

South:

♠ K6

♥ A97

♦ —

♣ KQJ97643

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ Pass 2♥ 4♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AQ1085

♦ 84

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ A872

♥ 643

♦ A75

♣ AJ9

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ QJ954

♦ K73

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ K74

♥ AK1083

♦ J

♣ Q1054

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 3♠² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AK853

♥ KJ75

♦ 84

♣ K7

South:

♠ 72

♥ —

♦ Q1092

♣ A1065432

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass

3♥ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ J

♥ 8763

♦ K8654

♣ A62

South:

♠ AKQ87543

♥ A

♦ J72

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ Pass 3♥ 4♣

5♣ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 164	♠ 3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK98532	
HCP: 12	♣ K104	You bid first.
Board: 165	♠ K843	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1073	
HCP: 7	♣ A873	Partner bids first.
Board: 166	♠ K96	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q954	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ9	
Board: 167	♠ A1094	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1073	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q74	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 168	♠ A943	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A87	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ975	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ AK98532
 ♣ K104

South:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ 63
 ♦ J10
 ♣ A98763

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 165
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K843
 ♥ 84
 ♦ 1073
 ♣ A873

South:
 ♠ J97652
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ AK95
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	3♥	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 166
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ J8
 ♦ Q954
 ♣ AKJ9

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ K76
 ♦ AKJ876
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 167
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ A1094
 ♥ 842
 ♦ 1073
 ♣ Q74

South:
 ♠ K8652
 ♥ K75
 ♦ K5
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²	3♠
4♥	4♠	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ A943
 ♥ K
 ♦ A87
 ♣ AJ975

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ J9862
 ♦ K10632
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♥	X	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 164 ♠ K54
Dealer: N ♥ 63
Vul: EW ♦ J10
HCP: 8 ♣ A98763

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 165 ♠ J97652
Dealer: S ♥ AQ2
Vul: Both ♦ AK95
HCP: 14 ♣ —

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 166 ♠ 75
Dealer: N ♥ K76
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ876
HCP: 11 ♣ 54

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 167 ♠ K8652
Dealer: S ♥ K75
Vul: EW ♦ K5
HCP: 13 ♣ A95

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 168 ♠ Q2
Dealer: N ♥ J9862
Vul: Both ♦ K10632
HCP: 6 ♣ 6

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ AK98532
 ♣ K104

South:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ 63
 ♦ J10
 ♣ A98763

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 165
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K843
 ♥ 84
 ♦ 1073
 ♣ A873

South:
 ♠ J97652
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ AK95
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	3♥	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 166
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ J8
 ♦ Q954
 ♣ AKJ9

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ K76
 ♦ AKJ876
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 167
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ A1094
 ♥ 842
 ♦ 1073
 ♣ Q74

South:
 ♠ K8652
 ♥ K75
 ♦ K5
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²	3♠
4♥	4♠	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ A943
 ♥ K
 ♦ A87
 ♣ AJ975

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ J9862
 ♦ K10632
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♥	X	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 169 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ J74
Vul: None ♦ J6432
HCP: 2 ♣ 7654

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170 ♠ A9753
Dealer: N ♥ A876
Vul: EW ♦ Q
HCP: 17 ♣ AK3

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 171 ♠ 75
Dealer: S ♥ 42
Vul: Both ♦ A10982
HCP: 5 ♣ J754

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172 ♠ AQ6432
Dealer: N ♥ Q7
Vul: None ♦ Q
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ76

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 173 ♠ 92
Dealer: S ♥ J643
Vul: NS ♦ Q96
HCP: 4 ♣ J875

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 9

♥ J74

♦ J6432

♣ 7654

South:

♠ 84

♥ AQ1032

♦ AKQ9

♣ 109

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ A9753

♥ A876

♦ Q

♣ AK3

South:

♠ J106

♥ 103

♦ 6

♣ QJ97642

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

Pass

2NT² Pass 3♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 4♣

4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 75

♥ 42

♦ A10982

♣ J754

South:

♠ 10842

♥ 10

♦ KQ653

♣ AK2

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥X E

North:

♠ AQ6432

♥ Q7

♦ Q

♣ KJ76

South:

♠ J5

♥ J98

♦ 8753

♣ AQ105

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

Pass

2NT² 3♠ 4♥ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 92

♥ J643

♦ Q96

♣ J875

South:

♠ QJ8643

♥ 72

♦ K72

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ Pass 2NT² Pass

3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 169 ♠ 84
Dealer: S ♥ AQ1032
Vul: None ♦ AKQ9
HCP: 15 ♣ 109

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 170 ♠ J106
Dealer: N ♥ 103
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 4 ♣ QJ97642

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 171 ♠ 10842
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: Both ♦ KQ653
HCP: 12 ♣ AK2

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 172 ♠ J5
Dealer: N ♥ J98
Vul: None ♦ 8753
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ105

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173 ♠ QJ8643
Dealer: S ♥ 72
Vul: NS ♦ K72
HCP: 13 ♣ AK

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 9

♥ J74

♦ J6432

♣ 7654

South:

♠ 84

♥ AQ1032

♦ AKQ9

♣ 109

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ A9753

♥ A876

♦ Q

♣ AK3

South:

♠ J106

♥ 103

♦ 6

♣ QJ97642

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

Pass

2NT² Pass 3♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 4♣

4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 75

♥ 42

♦ A10982

♣ J754

South:

♠ 10842

♥ 10

♦ KQ653

♣ AK2

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥X E

North:

♠ AQ6432

♥ Q7

♦ Q

♣ KJ76

South:

♠ J5

♥ J98

♦ 8753

♣ AQ105

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

Pass

2NT² 3♠ 4♥ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 92

♥ J643

♦ Q96

♣ J875

South:

♠ QJ8643

♥ 72

♦ K72

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ Pass 2NT² Pass

3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 174	♠ AQJ109843	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 14	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 175	♠ A73	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10543	
Board: 176	♠ A963	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 104	
HCP: 14	♣ K10743	You bid first.
Board: 177	♠ AK43	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A862	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ109843

♥ 96

♦ AK

♣ 8

South:

♠ 762

♥ A843

♦ QJ1053

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ X

2NT² 4♣³ Pass 4♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer
3. Splinter

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A73

♥ 532

♦ J4

♣ K10543

South:

♠ 108654

♥ A6

♦ K65

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ A963

♥ AK

♦ 104

♣ K10743

South:

♠ 1082

♥ 8532

♦ A96

♣ Q65

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass

2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK43

♥ Q73

♦ 104

♣ A862

South:

♠ QJ9762

♥ A4

♦ A

♣ KQ75

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 5NT⁷

Pass 6♣⁸ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 174	♠ 762	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A843	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1053	
HCP: 7	♣ 10	Partner bids first.
Board: 175	♠ 108654	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	
Board: 176	♠ 1082	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8532	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A96	
HCP: 6	♣ Q65	Partner bids first.
Board: 177	♠ QJ9762	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ75	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ109843

♥ 96

♦ AK

♣ 8

South:

♠ 762

♥ A843

♦ QJ1053

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ X

2NT² 4♣³ Pass 4♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer
3. Splinter

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A73

♥ 532

♦ J4

♣ K10543

South:

♠ 108654

♥ A6

♦ K65

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ A963

♥ AK

♦ 104

♣ K10743

South:

♠ 1082

♥ 8532

♦ A96

♣ Q65

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass

2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK43

♥ Q73

♦ 104

♣ A862

South:

♠ QJ9762

♥ A4

♦ A

♣ KQ75

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 5NT⁷

Pass 6♣⁸ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 178	♠ 106	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ852	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK108	
HCP: 12	♣ 72	You bid first.
Board: 179	♠ 975	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ862	
HCP: 6	♣ 42	Partner bids first.
Board: 180	♠ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ109	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A743	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1086	You bid first.
Board: 181	♠ Q7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1054	
HCP: 6	♣ 97543	Partner bids first.
Board: 182	♠ Q6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ108	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 106

♥ KQ852

♦ AK108

♣ 72

South:

♠ 73

♥ A1043

♦ Q6543

♣ J8

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ X

2♠ 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 975

♥ J54

♦ KQ862

♣ 42

South:

♠ A8

♥ AK1092

♦ 10753

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ Pass 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♥ X N

North:

♠ —

♥ AQJ109

♦ A743

♣ Q1086

South:

♠ A654

♥ 8763

♦ 96

♣ J92

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass

4♠ Pass Pass 5♥

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ Q7

♥ 72

♦ A1054

♣ 97543

South:

♠ AK642

♥ A95

♦ K972

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ Pass 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ J73

♦ KQ104

♣ AQ108

South:

♠ J5

♥ K852

♦ A65

♣ K762

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 2♠²

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 178	♠ 73	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1043	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q6543	
HCP: 7	♣ J8	Partner bids first.
Board: 179	♠ A8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1092	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10753	
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	You bid first.
Board: 180	♠ A654	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8763	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 96	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J92	Partner bids first.
Board: 181	♠ AK642	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K972	
HCP: 15	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 182	♠ J5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K852	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K762	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ KQ852
 ♦ AK108
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ A1043
 ♦ Q6543
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	X
2♠	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 975
 ♥ J54
 ♦ KQ862
 ♣ 42

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AK1092
 ♦ 10753
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♥ X N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ109
 ♦ A743
 ♣ Q1086

South:
 ♠ A654
 ♥ 8763
 ♦ 96
 ♣ J92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 181
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ 72
 ♦ A1054
 ♣ 97543

South:
 ♠ AK642
 ♥ A95
 ♦ K972
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 182
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ J73
 ♦ KQ104
 ♣ AQ108

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ K852
 ♦ A65
 ♣ K762

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 183	♠ Q976	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 84	
HCP: 6	♣ 9542	Partner bids first.
Board: 184	♠ AKQ1072	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 95	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ105	You bid first.
Board: 185	♠ J72	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A865	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K5	
HCP: 9	♣ J964	Partner bids first.
Board: 186	♠ J5432	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	
HCP: 13	♣ AK84	You bid first.
Board: 187	♠ J76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ83	
HCP: 10	♣ A842	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q976
 ♥ A53
 ♦ 84
 ♣ 9542

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AKJ92
 ♣ AKQ83

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ1072
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AJ105

South:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AJ62
 ♣ KQ42

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT ³	4♥	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 185
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J72
 ♥ A865
 ♦ K5
 ♣ J964

South:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ KQ973
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQ53

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
 ♠ J5432
 ♥ J
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ AK84

South:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ K842
 ♦ 83
 ♣ Q953

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♦	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J76
 ♥ 93
 ♦ AJ83
 ♣ A842

South:
 ♠ AQ98532
 ♥ K5
 ♦ K5
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	4♥	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 183	♠ 43	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ92	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ83	You bid first.
Board: 184	♠ 985	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ62	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ42	Partner bids first.
Board: 185	♠ Q43	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ973	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ53	You bid first.
Board: 186	♠ A108	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K842	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 83	
HCP: 9	♣ Q953	Partner bids first.
Board: 187	♠ AQ98532	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K5	
HCP: 13	♣ J7	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q976
 ♥ A53
 ♦ 84
 ♣ 9542

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AKJ92
 ♣ AKQ83

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ1072
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AJ105

South:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AJ62
 ♣ KQ42

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT ³	4♥	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 185
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J72
 ♥ A865
 ♦ K5
 ♣ J964

South:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ KQ973
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQ53

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
 ♠ J5432
 ♥ J
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ AK84

South:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ K842
 ♦ 83
 ♣ Q953

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♦	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J76
 ♥ 93
 ♦ AJ83
 ♣ A842

South:
 ♠ AQ98532
 ♥ K5
 ♦ K5
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	4♥	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 188 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ K6
Vul: None ♦ AQ1073
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ1097

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 189 ♠ 984
Dealer: S ♥ A98754
Vul: NS ♦ K
HCP: 9 ♣ Q109

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190 ♠ A104
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ1083
Vul: EW ♦ 95
HCP: 12 ♣ 73

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 191 ♠ 876
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ 98542
HCP: 4 ♣ A10862

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ K6
 ♦ AQ1073
 ♣ AJ1097

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ 742
 ♦ KJ954
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
3♠	4♦	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 984
 ♥ A98754
 ♦ K
 ♣ Q109

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AQJ653
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ A104
 ♥ AKJ1083
 ♦ 95
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ Q642
 ♦ AKQ1072
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 191
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ —
 ♦ 98542
 ♣ A10862

South:
 ♠ AJ94
 ♥ Q964
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 188 ♠ 85
Dealer: N ♥ 742
Vul: None ♦ KJ954
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ6

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189 ♠ 32
Dealer: S ♥ K3
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ653
HCP: 14 ♣ A42

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 190 ♠ 72
Dealer: N ♥ Q642
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ1072
HCP: 15 ♣ A

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 191 ♠ AJ94
Dealer: S ♥ Q964
Vul: None ♦ AK3
HCP: 14 ♣ 73

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ K6
 ♦ AQ1073
 ♣ AJ1097

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ 742
 ♦ KJ954
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
3♠	4♦	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 984
 ♥ A98754
 ♦ K
 ♣ Q109

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AQJ653
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ A104
 ♥ AKJ1083
 ♦ 95
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ Q642
 ♦ AKQ1072
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 191
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ —
 ♦ 98542
 ♣ A10862

South:
 ♠ AJ94
 ♥ Q964
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 192 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ K763
Vul: NS ♦ AJ5
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ84

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 193 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ KQ94
Vul: EW ♦ 109754
HCP: 7 ♣ Q93

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194 ♠ 84
Dealer: N ♥ AK9842
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ1075

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 195 ♠ 52
Dealer: S ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ AJ10852
HCP: 10 ♣ Q1075

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ K763

♦ AJ5

♣ KQJ84

South:

♠ Q42

♥ A

♦ K76432

♣ A103

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ 2♦²

3♠ Pass Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦⁶ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

3. limit raise or better in ♦

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. no ♦ queen

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQ94

♦ 109754

♣ Q93

South:

♠ AKQ72

♥ 875

♦ —

♣ KJ762

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ Pass 2NT² Pass

3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ 84

♥ AK9842

♦ —

♣ AQ1075

South:

♠ J62

♥ Q1063

♦ 42

♣ K643

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ 5♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 52

♥ K

♦ AJ10852

♣ Q1075

South:

♠ Q63

♥ J2

♦ K76

♣ AKJ96

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ 2♦² 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 192 ♠ Q42
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: NS ♦ K76432
HCP: 13 ♣ A103

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193 ♠ AKQ72
Dealer: S ♥ 875
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ762

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 194 ♠ J62
Dealer: N ♥ Q1063
Vul: Both ♦ 42
HCP: 6 ♣ K643

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195 ♠ Q63
Dealer: S ♥ J2
Vul: NS ♦ K76
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ96

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ K763

♦ AJ5

♣ KQJ84

South:

♠ Q42

♥ A

♦ K76432

♣ A103

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ 2♦²

3♠ Pass Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦⁶ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
3. limit raise or better in ♦
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. no ♦ queen

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQ94

♦ 109754

♣ Q93

South:

♠ AKQ72

♥ 875

♦ —

♣ KJ762

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ Pass 2NT² Pass

3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ 84

♥ AK9842

♦ —

♣ AQ1075

South:

♠ J62

♥ Q1063

♦ 42

♣ K643

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ 5♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 52

♥ K

♦ AJ10852

♣ Q1075

South:

♠ Q63

♥ J2

♦ K76

♣ AKJ96

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ 2♦² 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 196	♠ Q872	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A87	
HCP: 14	♣ AK32	You bid first.
Board: 197	♠ 108	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10964	
HCP: 4	♣ K983	Partner bids first.
Board: 198	♠ A1043	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10532	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	You bid first.
Board: 199	♠ KQ652	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 105	
HCP: 5	♣ 1097	Partner bids first.
Board: 200	♠ 10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K954	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ63	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ Q872
 ♥ J9
 ♦ A87
 ♣ AK32

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 74
 ♦ Q1052
 ♣ QJ10764

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	4♣
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 64
 ♦ J10964
 ♣ K983

South:
 ♠ 6543
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ AKQ8
 ♣ J74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ A1043
 ♥ QJ10532
 ♦ K
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ K8
 ♦ 9742
 ♣ 109853

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ652
 ♥ 765
 ♦ 105
 ♣ 1097

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AK10932
 ♦ A84
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	3♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 200
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♣ X S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ K954
 ♦ AKQ63
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ 8
 ♦ J872
 ♣ 76543

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♠	X	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	5♣
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 196	♠ 3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1052	
HCP: 5	♣ QJ10764	Partner bids first.
Board: 197	♠ 6543	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ8	
HCP: 12	♣ J74	You bid first.
Board: 198	♠ 96	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9742	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 109853	Partner bids first.
Board: 199	♠ 3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10932	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A84	
HCP: 14	♣ K63	You bid first.
Board: 200	♠ A75	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J872	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 76543	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ Q872
 ♥ J9
 ♦ A87
 ♣ AK32

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 74
 ♦ Q1052
 ♣ QJ10764

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	4♣
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 64
 ♦ J10964
 ♣ K983

South:
 ♠ 6543
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ AKQ8
 ♣ J74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ A1043
 ♥ QJ10532
 ♦ K
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ K8
 ♦ 9742
 ♣ 109853

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ652
 ♥ 765
 ♦ 105
 ♣ 1097

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AK10932
 ♦ A84
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	3♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 200
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♣ X S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ K954
 ♦ AKQ63
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ 8
 ♦ J872
 ♣ 76543

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♠	X	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	5♣
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 201 ♠ 107
Dealer: S ♥ 63
Vul: None ♦ J762
HCP: 5 ♣ A5432

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202 ♠ A1073
Dealer: N ♥ AQ986
Vul: NS ♦ 4
HCP: 12 ♣ Q92

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 203 ♠ 8752
Dealer: S ♥ AJ875
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 10 ♣ K53

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204 ♠ AKQ32
Dealer: N ♥ AJ5
Vul: None ♦ Q652
HCP: 16 ♣ 7

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 205 ♠ A8
Dealer: S ♥ A1084
Vul: NS ♦ 1098
HCP: 9 ♣ J643

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ A94				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ AKQ1052	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J762	♦ Q1053	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ A5432	♣ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1073	♠ 5		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ986	♥ 107	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ A9632	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q92	♣ KJ543				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8752	♠ —				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ875	♥ 6	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♠	5♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q	♦ AKJ10875	Pass	6♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ K53	♣ AQJ87	X	AP		
Contract: 6♦ X S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ32	♠ J9765		1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ5	♥ 986	2NT ²	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ Q652	♦ J3	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ 7	♣ QJ4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ N			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ 76				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A1084	♥ KQ9763	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 1098	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J643	♣ A107	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 201 ♠ A94
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ1052
Vul: None ♦ Q1053
HCP: 15 ♣ —

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 202 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ 107
Vul: NS ♦ A9632
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ543

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ10875
HCP: 15 ♣ AQJ87

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 204 ♠ J9765
Dealer: N ♥ 986
Vul: None ♦ J3
HCP: 5 ♣ QJ4

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 205 ♠ 76
Dealer: S ♥ KQ9763
Vul: NS ♦ K7
HCP: 12 ♣ A107

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ A94				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ AKQ1052	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J762	♦ Q1053	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ A5432	♣ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1073	♠ 5		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ986	♥ 107	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ A9632	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q92	♣ KJ543				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8752	♠ —				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ875	♥ 6	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♠	5♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q	♦ AKJ10875	Pass	6♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ K53	♣ AQJ87	X	AP		
Contract: 6♦ X S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ32	♠ J9765		1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ5	♥ 986	2NT ²	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ Q652	♦ J3	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ 7	♣ QJ4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ N			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ 76				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A1084	♥ KQ9763	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 1098	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J643	♣ A107	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 206 ♠ KJ10984
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ6
HCP: 17 ♣ K8

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207 ♠ K964
Dealer: S ♥ 654
Vul: None ♦ K93
HCP: 6 ♣ 1096

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208 ♠ A87652
Dealer: N ♥ 63
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ9
HCP: 16 ♣ K

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 209 ♠ Q3
Dealer: S ♥ 987632
Vul: EW ♦ A93
HCP: 6 ♣ 86

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210 ♠ AKJ63
Dealer: N ♥ 43
Vul: Both ♦ AJ74
HCP: 13 ♣ 32

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ10984
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQJ6
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ A83
 ♦ 10972
 ♣ 765

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
3♥	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 207
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K964
 ♥ 654
 ♦ K93
 ♣ 1096

South:
 ♠ QJ753
 ♥ 98
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AQJ72

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
4♦	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 208
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A87652
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AKQ9
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ 542
 ♦ 742
 ♣ A873

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
3♥	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 209
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ 987632
 ♦ A93
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ AJ10975
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	3♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 210
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ63
 ♥ 43
 ♦ AJ74
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ Q109
 ♥ Q976
 ♦ K102
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	Pass	3♣	3♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ A52
♥ A83
♦ 10972
♣ 765

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ QJ753
♥ 98
♦ Q
♣ AQJ72

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ K94
♥ 542
♦ 742
♣ A873

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ AJ10975
♥ K
♦ KQ7
♣ KQ3

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 210
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ Q109
♥ Q976
♦ K102
♣ QJ5

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ10984
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQJ6
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ A83
 ♦ 10972
 ♣ 765

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
3♥	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 207
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K964
 ♥ 654
 ♦ K93
 ♣ 1096

South:
 ♠ QJ753
 ♥ 98
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AQJ72

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
4♦	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 208
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A87652
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AKQ9
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ 542
 ♦ 742
 ♣ A873

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
3♥	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 209
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ 987632
 ♦ A93
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ AJ10975
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	3♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 210
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ63
 ♥ 43
 ♦ AJ74
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ Q109
 ♥ Q976
 ♦ K102
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	Pass	3♣	3♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 211 ♠ 87
Dealer: S ♥ AJ54
Vul: NS ♦ J6
HCP: 8 ♣ Q5432

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ AQ5432
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ AJ
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ93

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213 ♠ Q65
Dealer: S ♥ 974
Vul: EW ♦ 972
HCP: 8 ♣ KQJ8

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214 ♠ AKQ852
Dealer: N ♥ 65
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ72

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 215 ♠ Q1053
Dealer: S ♥ 976
Vul: None ♦ A2
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ109

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ Q4				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ54	♥ KQ1076	2♥ ¹	X	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J6	♦ Q83	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q5432	♣ A86				
Contract: 4♠ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5432	♠ KJ		1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ Q98	3♥	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ	♦ 873				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ93	♣ 108754				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q65	♠ A7				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 974	♥ K1083	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 972	♦ AK104				
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ8	♣ 932				
Contract: 2♠ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ852	♠ 9743		1♠	2♠ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ 3	3♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 5	♦ AQ874	5♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ72	♣ 543				
Contract: 5♥ X W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1053	♠ 6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 976	♥ AQ1084	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A2	♦ 76	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ109	♣ AQ864				
Contract: 4♠ X W			1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 211 ♠ Q4
Dealer: S ♥ KQ1076
Vul: NS ♦ Q83
HCP: 13 ♣ A86

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 212 ♠ KJ
Dealer: N ♥ Q98
Vul: None ♦ 873
HCP: 6 ♣ 108754

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213 ♠ A7
Dealer: S ♥ K1083
Vul: EW ♦ AK104
HCP: 14 ♣ 932

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 214 ♠ 9743
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ AQ874
HCP: 6 ♣ 543

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 215 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ AQ1084
Vul: None ♦ 76
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ864

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ Q4				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ54	♥ KQ1076	2♥ ¹	X	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J6	♦ Q83	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q5432	♣ A86				
Contract: 4♠ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5432	♠ KJ		1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ Q98	3♥	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ	♦ 873				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ93	♣ 108754				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q65	♠ A7				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 974	♥ K1083	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 972	♦ AK104				
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ8	♣ 932				
Contract: 2♠ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ852	♠ 9743		1♠	2♠ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ 3	3♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 5	♦ AQ874	5♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ72	♣ 543				
Contract: 5♥ X W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1053	♠ 6				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 976	♥ AQ1084	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A2	♦ 76	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ109	♣ AQ864				
Contract: 4♠ X W			1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 216	♠ KQ3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1043	
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	You bid first.
Board: 217	♠ K52	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 73	
Board: 218	♠ A864	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ10	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ63	You bid first.
Board: 219	♠ A9874	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q103	
Board: 220	♠ Q9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1074	
Vul: EW	♦ Q62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ 632

♦ KQ1043

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 87654

♥ —

♦ 6

♣ KJ87642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
--	----	-----------------	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K52

♥ KJ104

♦ Q1096

♣ 73

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQ8752

♦ 4

♣ AKJ54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
-----------------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ A864

♥ J

♦ KQJ10

♣ KQ63

South:

♠ 753

♥ 8642

♦ A985

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
--	----	-----------------	------

2♥	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A9874

♥ KJ

♦ A53

♣ Q103

South:

♠ K

♥ 43

♦ Q1072

♣ AK9765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

2♣ ¹	3NT	AP	
-----------------	-----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AKJ1074

♦ Q62

♣ 73

South:

♠ J85

♥ Q32

♦ AK10753

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥
--	----	-----------------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 216	♠ 87654	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	
HCP: 4	♣ KJ87642	Partner bids first.
Board: 217	♠ Q	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8752	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ54	
Board: 218	♠ 753	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8642	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A985	
HCP: 4	♣ 85	Partner bids first.
Board: 219	♠ K	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1072	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK9765	
Board: 220	♠ J85	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ 632

♦ KQ1043

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 87654

♥ —

♦ 6

♣ KJ87642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
--	----	-----------------	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K52

♥ KJ104

♦ Q1096

♣ 73

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQ8752

♦ 4

♣ AKJ54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
-----------------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ A864

♥ J

♦ KQJ10

♣ KQ63

South:

♠ 753

♥ 8642

♦ A985

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
--	----	-----------------	------

2♥	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A9874

♥ KJ

♦ A53

♣ Q103

South:

♠ K

♥ 43

♦ Q1072

♣ AK9765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

2♣ ¹	3NT	AP	
-----------------	-----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AKJ1074

♦ Q62

♣ 73

South:

♠ J85

♥ Q32

♦ AK10753

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥
--	----	-----------------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 221	♠ 852	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7653	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 643	
HCP: 3	♣ 86	Partner bids first.

Board: 222	♠ K864	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	

Board: 223	♠ J76	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ73	
HCP: 12	♣ A84	Partner bids first.

Board: 224	♠ 97	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ962	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ75	You bid first.

Board: 225	♠ AK65	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 6542	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ K1043				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K7653	♥ —	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 643	♦ KQJ5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ 86	♣ K7532				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K864	♠ Q2		1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: NS	♥ Q32	♥ K6	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ9	♦ 865	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ K8	♣ AQ10652	2. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76	♠ K85				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J83	♥ K2	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ73	♦ KJ106	3♥	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A84	♣ Q1096	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ S			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ AQ		1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ K	4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ962	♦ AJ105	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ75	♣ KJ10862	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♣ S			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK65	♠ 93				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J92	♥ AQ854	2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J3	♦ K8754	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 6542	♣ K	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ W			2. to the partner's longer			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 221	♠ K1043	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ5	
HCP: 12	♣ K7532	You bid first.

Board: 222	♠ Q2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10652	

Board: 223	♠ K85	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ106	
HCP: 12	♣ Q1096	You bid first.

Board: 224	♠ AQ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ105	
HCP: 18	♣ KJ10862	Partner bids first.

Board: 225	♠ 93	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ854	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K8754	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ K1043				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K7653	♥ —	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 643	♦ KQJ5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ 86	♣ K7532				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K864	♠ Q2		1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: NS	♥ Q32	♥ K6	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ9	♦ 865	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ K8	♣ AQ10652	2. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76	♠ K85				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J83	♥ K2	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ73	♦ KJ106	3♥	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A84	♣ Q1096	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ S			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ AQ		1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ K	4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ962	♦ AJ105	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ75	♣ KJ10862	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♣ S			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK65	♠ 93				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J92	♥ AQ854	2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J3	♦ K8754	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 6542	♣ K	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ W			2. to the partner's longer			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 226 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ K97542
Vul: EW ♦ KJ
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ83

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 227 ♠ 982
Dealer: S ♥ A9632
Vul: None ♦ Q105
HCP: 6 ♣ 108

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228 ♠ AQJ954
Dealer: N ♥ K5
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 16 ♣ K842

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 229 ♠ 1063
Dealer: S ♥ 53
Vul: Both ♦ K42
HCP: 5 ♣ Q10965

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ AQ432
Vul: None ♦ K972
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ7

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ A9832		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K97542	♥ Q8	2NT ²	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ	♦ AQ952	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ83	♣ 4	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 982	♠ A6				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A9632	♥ J	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ Q105	♦ AJ98732	3♣	4♦	4♣	5♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 108	♣ K73	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 5♦ X S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ954	♠ 86		1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ 86	3♥	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K	♦ 8652	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ K842	♣ AQ1073				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1063	♠ AQJ97				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ Q7	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ K42	♦ 109	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q10965	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ Q842		1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ432	♥ J986	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ K972	♦ 6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ7	♣ A532				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 226 ♠ A9832
Dealer: N ♥ Q8
Vul: EW ♦ AQ952
HCP: 12 ♣ 4

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227 ♠ A6
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ AJ98732
HCP: 13 ♣ K73

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 228 ♠ 86
Dealer: N ♥ 86
Vul: EW ♦ 8652
HCP: 6 ♣ AQ1073

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 229 ♠ AQJ97
Dealer: S ♥ Q7
Vul: Both ♦ 109
HCP: 17 ♣ AKJ7

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 230 ♠ Q842
Dealer: N ♥ J986
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 7 ♣ A532

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ A9832		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K97542	♥ Q8	2NT ²	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ	♦ AQ952	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ83	♣ 4	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 982	♠ A6				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A9632	♥ J	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ Q105	♦ AJ98732	3♣	4♦	4♣	5♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 108	♣ K73	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 5♦ X S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ954	♠ 86		1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ 86	3♥	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K	♦ 8652	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ K842	♣ AQ1073				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1063	♠ AQJ97				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ Q7	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ K42	♦ 109	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q10965	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ Q842		1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ432	♥ J986	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ K972	♦ 6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ7	♣ A532				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 231	♠ 64	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ42	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 852	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ96	Partner bids first.
Board: 232	♠ 7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ542	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ53	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 233	♠ 532	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q953	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ A952	Partner bids first.
Board: 234	♠ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10984	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A843	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	You bid first.
Board: 235	♠ 986	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A107	
HCP: 8	♣ A10963	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ A				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ42	♥ AK1073	2♥ ¹	X	4♠	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 852	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ96	♣ A10742	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ 542		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ542	♥ 983	4♠	5♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ53	♦ J964	X	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 9	♣ K63	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥X N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 532	♠ AKJ106				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ —	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥	5♣
North HCP: 6	♦ Q953	♦ K42	Pass	Pass	5♥	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ A952	♣ KQ1086	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 1065		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10984	♥ 652	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ A843	♦ Q5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ4	♣ K9765				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ A105				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ AK7	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ A107	♦ J842	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ A10963	♣ 842				
Contract: 2♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 231	♠ A	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1073	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 94	
HCP: 15	♣ A10742	You bid first.
Board: 232	♠ 542	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J964	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ K63	Partner bids first.
Board: 233	♠ AKJ106	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K42	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1086	You bid first.
Board: 234	♠ 1065	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 652	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	
HCP: 5	♣ K9765	Partner bids first.
Board: 235	♠ A105	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J842	
HCP: 12	♣ 842	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ A				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ42	♥ AK1073	2♥ ¹	X	4♠	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 852	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ96	♣ A10742	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ 542		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ542	♥ 983	4♠	5♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ53	♦ J964	X	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 9	♣ K63	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥X N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 532	♠ AKJ106				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ —	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥	5♣
North HCP: 6	♦ Q953	♦ K42	Pass	Pass	5♥	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ A952	♣ KQ1086	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 1065		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10984	♥ 652	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ A843	♦ Q5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ4	♣ K9765				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ A105				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ AK7	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ A107	♦ J842	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ A10963	♣ 842				
Contract: 2♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 236	♠ AK92	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q752	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ64	You bid first.
Board: 237	♠ A76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q876432	
Board: 238	♠ 1075	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ93	
HCP: 13	♣ AK3	You bid first.
Board: 239	♠ 9653	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q104	
HCP: 6	♣ QJ3	Partner bids first.
Board: 240	♠ 5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1092	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10874	
HCP: 12	♣ A104	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK92	♠ 87		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ A42	2♥	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q752	♦ J1084	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ64	♣ A832				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A76	♠ KQJ92				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ KJ73	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A5	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q876432	♣ K5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1075	♠ 864		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 832	♥ 7	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ93	♦ 87652	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK3	♣ QJ95				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9653	♠ AJ8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J32	♥ 98	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ Q104	♦ 863	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	♣ AK965				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ 763		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A1092	♥ 87	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A10874	♦ KQ	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ A104	♣ J98753				
Contract: 4♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 236	♠ 87	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1084	
HCP: 9	♣ A832	Partner bids first.

Board: 237	♠ KQJ92	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	

Board: 238	♠ 864	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 87652	
HCP: 3	♣ QJ95	Partner bids first.

Board: 239	♠ AJ8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 863	
HCP: 12	♣ AK965	You bid first.

Board: 240	♠ 763	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	
HCP: 6	♣ J98753	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK92	♠ 87		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ A42	2♥	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q752	♦ J1084	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ64	♣ A832				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A76	♠ KQJ92				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ KJ73	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A5	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q876432	♣ K5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1075	♠ 864		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 832	♥ 7	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ93	♦ 87652	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK3	♣ QJ95				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9653	♠ AJ8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J32	♥ 98	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ Q104	♦ 863	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	♣ AK965				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ 763		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A1092	♥ 87	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A10874	♦ KQ	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ A104	♣ J98753				
Contract: 4♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 241 ♠ 107532
Dealer: S ♥ 7654
Vul: EW ♦ QJ
HCP: 6 ♣ K8

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242 ♠ AQJ1086
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ AJ102
HCP: 12 ♣ 97

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 243 ♠ K4
Dealer: S ♥ J43
Vul: None ♦ 10982
HCP: 8 ♣ A954

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244 ♠ J9
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ53
HCP: 14 ♣ K7543

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245 ♠ 8652
Dealer: S ♥ J3
Vul: Both ♦ A73
HCP: 5 ♣ 5432

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ 107532
 ♥ 7654
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ AK1096532
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣	4♦
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
5♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 242
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♥ X W

North:
 ♠ AQJ1086
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AJ102
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ K954
 ♥ 54
 ♦ Q765
 ♣ K102

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
4♥	4♠	5♥	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ J43
 ♦ 10982
 ♣ A954

South:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ AQ1072
 ♦ 4
 ♣ QJ73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²	3♥
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ K
 ♦ AQJ53
 ♣ K7543

South:
 ♠ A7543
 ♥ J5
 ♦ 10976
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 245
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 8652
 ♥ J3
 ♦ A73
 ♣ 5432

South:
 ♠ AK1094
 ♥ A9
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AQ76

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 241 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ Q2
Vul: EW ♦ AK1096532
HCP: 13 ♣ 109

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ K954
Dealer: N ♥ 54
Vul: Both ♦ Q765
HCP: 8 ♣ K102

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243 ♠ A75
Dealer: S ♥ AQ1072
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ73

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 244 ♠ A7543
Dealer: N ♥ J5
Vul: EW ♦ 10976
HCP: 5 ♣ 102

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245 ♠ AK1094
Dealer: S ♥ A9
Vul: Both ♦ 95
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ76

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ 107532
 ♥ 7654
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ AK1096532
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣	4♦
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
5♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 242
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♥ X W

North:
 ♠ AQJ1086
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AJ102
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ K954
 ♥ 54
 ♦ Q765
 ♣ K102

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
4♥	4♠	5♥	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ J43
 ♦ 10982
 ♣ A954

South:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ AQ1072
 ♦ 4
 ♣ QJ73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²	3♥
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ K
 ♦ AQJ53
 ♣ K7543

South:
 ♠ A7543
 ♥ J5
 ♦ 10976
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 245
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 8652
 ♥ J3
 ♦ A73
 ♣ 5432

South:
 ♠ AK1094
 ♥ A9
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AQ76

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 246 ♠ K4
Dealer: N ♥ J5
Vul: None ♦ AJ753
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ108

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 247 ♠ Q976
Dealer: S ♥ 1062
Vul: NS ♦ A765
HCP: 8 ♣ Q2

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248 ♠ 73
Dealer: N ♥ J53
Vul: Both ♦ KJ
HCP: 12 ♣ AK9542

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249 ♠ A865
Dealer: S ♥ K4
Vul: None ♦ QJ642
HCP: 10 ♣ 102

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250 ♠ A72
Dealer: N ♥ A10964
Vul: NS ♦ A5
HCP: 12 ♣ 1076

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ J5
 ♦ AJ753
 ♣ KJ108

South:
 ♠ 7632
 ♥ 92
 ♦ K82
 ♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 247
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q976
 ♥ 1062
 ♦ A765
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ AK1052
 ♥ 543
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK976

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²	3♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 248
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ J53
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AK9542

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ Q9864
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 249
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣X W

North:
 ♠ A865
 ♥ K4
 ♦ QJ642
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ AJ10963
 ♦ K53
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♣	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 250
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ A10964
 ♦ A5
 ♣ 1076

South:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ KQ32
 ♦ 1032
 ♣ AJ85

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 246 ♠ 7632
Dealer: N ♥ 92
Vul: None ♦ K82
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ96

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 247 ♠ AK1052
Dealer: S ♥ 543
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 14 ♣ AK976

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 248 ♠ 52
Dealer: N ♥ Q9864
Vul: Both ♦ AQ2
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ3

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249 ♠ K3
Dealer: S ♥ AJ10963
Vul: None ♦ K53
HCP: 13 ♣ Q3

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250 ♠ 98
Dealer: N ♥ KQ32
Vul: NS ♦ 1032
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ85

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ J5
 ♦ AJ753
 ♣ KJ108

South:
 ♠ 7632
 ♥ 92
 ♦ K82
 ♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 247
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q976
 ♥ 1062
 ♦ A765
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ AK1052
 ♥ 543
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK976

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²	3♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 248
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ J53
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AK9542

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ Q9864
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 249
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣X W

North:
 ♠ A865
 ♥ K4
 ♦ QJ642
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ AJ10963
 ♦ K53
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♣	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 250
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ A10964
 ♦ A5
 ♣ 1076

South:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ KQ32
 ♦ 1032
 ♣ AJ85

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 251 ♠ A1076
Dealer: S ♥ 765
Vul: EW ♦ K74
HCP: 9 ♣ Q96

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252 ♠ AK62
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ 7642
HCP: 13 ♣ KQJ4

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 253 ♠ Q632
Dealer: S ♥ 872
Vul: NS ♦ J94
HCP: 5 ♣ Q43

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254 ♠ A94
Dealer: N ♥ AK7643
Vul: EW ♦ Q
HCP: 14 ♣ J83

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1076	♠ —				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 765	♥ Q93	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K74	♦ AQ62	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q96	♣ AJ10843				
Contract: 4♠ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK62	♠ 95				
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ 98742		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 7642	♦ AK10	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ4	♣ A108				
Contract: 2♠ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q632	♠ 74				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 872	♥ KQJ94	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J94	♦ AK1073	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q43	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♣ W			1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ J7		1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AK7643	♥ QJ2	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ K983	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J83	♣ A742				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥ 3. Splinter			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 251
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ —
♥ Q93
♦ AQ62
♣ AJ10843

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ 95
♥ 98742
♦ AK10
♣ A108

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 253
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ 74
♥ KQJ94
♦ AK1073
♣ 8

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 254
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ J7
♥ QJ2
♦ K983
♣ A742

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1076	♠ —				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 765	♥ Q93	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K74	♦ AQ62	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q96	♣ AJ10843				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK62	♠ 95				
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ 98742		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 7642	♦ AK10	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ4	♣ A108				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q632	♠ 74				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 872	♥ KQJ94	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J94	♦ AK1073	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q43	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♣ W						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ J7		1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AK7643	♥ QJ2	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ K983	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J83	♣ A742				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥ 3. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 255 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ Q76532
Vul: Both ♦ A64
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ74

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 256 ♠ 10873
Dealer: N ♥ KQ976
Vul: NS ♦ AJ4
HCP: 13 ♣ K

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 257 ♠ J9873
Dealer: S ♥ 542
Vul: EW ♦ 9764
HCP: 5 ♣ A

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258 ♠ 72
Dealer: N ♥ AJ10953
Vul: None ♦ K9
HCP: 12 ♣ A87

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ Q76532

♦ A64

♣ AQ74

South:

♠ J9

♥ AK1098

♦ KQ1085

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² X 3♣³

3♠ 3NT⁴ Pass 4♥

4♠ 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣X E

North:

♠ 10873

♥ KQ976

♦ AJ4

♣ K

South:

♠ J

♥ A1083

♦ 9753

♣ A654

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

Pass 4♥ 5♣ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ J9873

♥ 542

♦ 9764

♣ A

South:

♠ A4

♥ AKQJ1098

♦ 83

♣ 65

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ Pass 2NT² 4♥

4♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 72

♥ AJ10953

♦ K9

♣ A87

South:

♠ A1093

♥ 76

♦ Q8532

♣ 96

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass

3♣ Pass 3♦ Pass

3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 255 ♠ J9
Dealer: S ♥ AK1098
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1085
HCP: 13 ♣ 3

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 256 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ A1083
Vul: NS ♦ 9753
HCP: 9 ♣ A654

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257 ♠ A4
Dealer: S ♥ AKQJ1098
Vul: EW ♦ 83
HCP: 14 ♣ 65

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 258 ♠ A1093
Dealer: N ♥ 76
Vul: None ♦ Q8532
HCP: 6 ♣ 96

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ Q76532

♦ A64

♣ AQ74

South:

♠ J9

♥ AK1098

♦ KQ1085

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² X 3♣³

3♠ 3NT⁴ Pass 4♥

4♠ 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣X E

North:

♠ 10873

♥ KQ976

♦ AJ4

♣ K

South:

♠ J

♥ A1083

♦ 9753

♣ A654

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

Pass 4♥ 5♣ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ J9873

♥ 542

♦ 9764

♣ A

South:

♠ A4

♥ AKQJ1098

♦ 83

♣ 65

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ Pass 2NT² 4♥

4♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 72

♥ AJ10953

♦ K9

♣ A87

South:

♠ A1093

♥ 76

♦ Q8532

♣ 96

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass

3♣ Pass 3♦ Pass

3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 259	♠ 109	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	
HCP: 5	♣ QJ9652	Partner bids first.
Board: 260	♠ 97	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K53	
HCP: 13	♣ AK832	You bid first.
Board: 261	♠ A63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10874	
Vul: None	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	
Board: 262	♠ J8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ873	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ108	You bid first.
Board: 263	♠ QJ8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 94	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K1097654	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 109

♥ 53

♦ Q32

♣ QJ9652

South:

♠ 54

♥ AKJ96

♦ 854

♣ A87

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ Pass 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 97

♥ K97

♦ K53

♣ AK832

South:

♠ Q5

♥ 652

♦ AQ9876

♣ J6

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

2♦²

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A63

♥ AK10874

♦ 984

♣ 8

South:

♠ K97

♥ QJ653

♦ AK2

♣ 75

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J8

♥ AKQ873

♦ 8

♣ AJ108

South:

♠ 10652

♥ 109

♦ AK7

♣ K743

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

Pass

2NT² 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ 2

♦ 94

♣ K1097654

South:

♠ AK10762

♥ Q5

♦ K52

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ X 3♥ 3♠

Pass Pass 4♥ 4♠

5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 259	♠ 54	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ96	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 854	
HCP: 12	♣ A87	You bid first.
Board: 260	♠ Q5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 652	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9876	
HCP: 9	♣ J6	Partner bids first.
Board: 261	♠ K97	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ653	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 75	
Board: 262	♠ 10652	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	
HCP: 10	♣ K743	Partner bids first.
Board: 263	♠ AK10762	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K52	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ Q3	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 109

♥ 53

♦ Q32

♣ QJ9652

South:

♠ 54

♥ AKJ96

♦ 854

♣ A87

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ Pass 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 97

♥ K97

♦ K53

♣ AK832

South:

♠ Q5

♥ 652

♦ AQ9876

♣ J6

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

2♦²

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A63

♥ AK10874

♦ 984

♣ 8

South:

♠ K97

♥ QJ653

♦ AK2

♣ 75

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J8

♥ AKQ873

♦ 8

♣ AJ108

South:

♠ 10652

♥ 109

♦ AK7

♣ K743

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

Pass

2NT² 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ 2

♦ 94

♣ K1097654

South:

♠ AK10762

♥ Q5

♦ K52

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ X 3♥ 3♠

Pass Pass 4♥ 4♠

5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 264	♠ AKQJ62	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ A872	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 265	♠ K95	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8754	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A7	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 832	Partner bids first.

Board: 266	♠ AQJ976	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ104	
HCP: 14	♣ K8	You bid first.

Board: 267	♠ 986	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9853	
HCP: 5	♣ 87	Partner bids first.

Board: 268	♠ 7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1052	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ98	
HCP: 14	♣ Q43	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ Q96

♦ A872

♣ —

South:

♠ 754

♥ K872

♦ J1094

♣ A3

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ K95

♥ J8754

♦ A7

♣ 832

South:

♠ 872

♥ AK1032

♦ J6

♣ A65

West North East South

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 3♥

4♦ 4♥ 5♦ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ976

♥ 8

♦ KJ104

♣ K8

South:

♠ K542

♥ Q52

♦ A6532

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥²

Pass 3NT³ 4♥ 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 986

♥ K98

♦ Q9853

♣ 87

South:

♠ A72

♥ 76

♦ AJ6

♣ KJ1043

West North East South

2♣¹ Pass 2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AK1052

♦ AJ98

♣ Q43

South:

♠ K832

♥ 63

♦ KQ105432

♣ —

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass

2♠ X Pass 5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 264	♠ 754	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K872	
Vul: None	♦ J1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A3	

Board: 265	♠ 872	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1032	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J6	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A65	You bid first.

Board: 266	♠ K542	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A6532	
HCP: 9	♣ 4	Partner bids first.

Board: 267	♠ A72	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1043	You bid first.

Board: 268	♠ K832	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ105432	
HCP: 8	♣ —	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ Q96

♦ A872

♣ —

South:

♠ 754

♥ K872

♦ J1094

♣ A3

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ K95

♥ J8754

♦ A7

♣ 832

South:

♠ 872

♥ AK1032

♦ J6

♣ A65

West North East South

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 3♥

4♦ 4♥ 5♦ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ976

♥ 8

♦ KJ104

♣ K8

South:

♠ K542

♥ Q52

♦ A6532

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥²

Pass 3NT³ 4♥ 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 986

♥ K98

♦ Q9853

♣ 87

South:

♠ A72

♥ 76

♦ AJ6

♣ KJ1043

West North East South

2♣¹ Pass 2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AK1052

♦ AJ98

♣ Q43

South:

♠ K832

♥ 63

♦ KQ105432

♣ —

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass

2♠ X Pass 5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 269 ♠ 72
Dealer: S ♥ AQ654
Vul: EW ♦ Q75
HCP: 8 ♣ 742

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ865
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 15 ♣ AK864

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 271 ♠ K4
Dealer: S ♥ 432
Vul: NS ♦ 876
HCP: 11 ♣ AKJ53

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272 ♠ J42
Dealer: N ♥ AK1087
Vul: EW ♦ KQ4
HCP: 13 ♣ 42

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 273 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ J10864
HCP: 7 ♣ Q98742

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ AQ654
 ♦ Q75
 ♣ 742

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ KJ1082
 ♦ AJ62
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	X	2NT ³
Pass	3♥	3♠	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	5♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 270
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AQJ865
 ♦ J
 ♣ AK864

South:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AKQ1097
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♦
4♠	5♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 271
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ 432
 ♦ 876
 ♣ AKJ53

South:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ KQ1096
 ♦ K2
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 272
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J42
 ♥ AK1087
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ 42

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ A972
 ♣ QJ63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	3♥	3♠	3NT
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 273
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A
 ♦ J10864
 ♣ Q98742

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ AK732
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 269 ♠ A3
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1082
Vul: EW ♦ AJ62
HCP: 17 ♣ A5

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 270 ♠ K82
Dealer: N ♥ 74
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ1097
HCP: 12 ♣ 52

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 271 ♠ A87
Dealer: S ♥ KQ1096
Vul: NS ♦ K2
HCP: 12 ♣ 984

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 272 ♠ K6
Dealer: N ♥ QJ2
Vul: EW ♦ A972
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ63

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273 ♠ 96
Dealer: S ♥ Q43
Vul: Both ♦ AK732
HCP: 12 ♣ K105

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 72

♥ AQ654

♦ Q75

♣ 742

South:

♠ A3

♥ KJ1082

♦ AJ62

♣ A5

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² X 2NT³

Pass 3♥ 3♠ 4♥

Pass Pass 4♠ 5♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQJ865

♦ J

♣ AK864

South:

♠ K82

♥ 74

♦ AKQ1097

♣ 52

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 3♦

4♠ 5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ 432

♦ 876

♣ AKJ53

South:

♠ A87

♥ KQ1096

♦ K2

♣ 984

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J42

♥ AK1087

♦ KQ4

♣ 42

South:

♠ K6

♥ QJ2

♦ A972

♣ QJ63

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

Pass 3♥ 3♠ 3NT

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 4

♥ A

♦ J10864

♣ Q98742

South:

♠ 96

♥ Q43

♦ AK732

♣ K105

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 274 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ AK876
Vul: None ♦ 87
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ765

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 275 ♠ 9865
Dealer: S ♥ K873
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 4 ♣ J1094

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 276 ♠ QJ975
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ AQ3
HCP: 13 ♣ A872

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 277 ♠ A1073
Dealer: S ♥ AQ3
Vul: None ♦ 1093
HCP: 14 ♣ A73

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278 ♠ QJ107653
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ K4
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ104

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AK876
 ♦ 87
 ♣ KQ765

South:
 ♠ J964
 ♥ 532
 ♦ KJ632
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 275
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 9865
 ♥ K873
 ♦ 3
 ♣ J1094

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J652
 ♦ AQ10765
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 276
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ975
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ A872

South:
 ♠ 10632
 ♥ 965
 ♦ KJ1097
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
3♥	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 277
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ A1073
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ A73

South:
 ♠ KQJ862
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK6542
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	4♥	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	7♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 278
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ107653
 ♥ —
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AQ104

South:
 ♠ AK42
 ♥ K2
 ♦ 82
 ♣ J8532

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
4♥	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
X	6♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 274 ♠ J964
Dealer: N ♥ 532
Vul: None ♦ KJ632
HCP: 5 ♣ 9

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ J652
Vul: EW ♦ AQ10765
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ3

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 276 ♠ 10632
Dealer: N ♥ 965
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1097
HCP: 6 ♣ Q

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277 ♠ KQJ862
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AK6542
HCP: 13 ♣ 9

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 278 ♠ AK42
Dealer: N ♥ K2
Vul: NS ♦ 82
HCP: 11 ♣ J8532

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ 7
♥ AK876
♦ 87
♣ KQ765

South:
♠ J964
♥ 532
♦ KJ632
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 275
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 9865
♥ K873
♦ 3
♣ J1094

South:
♠ —
♥ J652
♦ AQ10765
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 276
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ QJ975
♥ 4
♦ AQ3
♣ A872

South:
♠ 10632
♥ 965
♦ KJ1097
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
3♥	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 277
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ A1073
♥ AQ3
♦ 1093
♣ A73

South:
♠ KQJ862
♥ —
♦ AK6542
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	4♥	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	7♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 278
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ QJ107653
♥ —
♦ K4
♣ AQ104

South:
♠ AK42
♥ K2
♦ 82
♣ J8532

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
4♥	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
X	6♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 279 ♠ 87
Dealer: S ♥ 92
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ76532
HCP: 6 ♣ 8

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280 ♠ 543
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ AKQ542
HCP: 12 ♣ K84

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 281 ♠ A8
Dealer: S ♥ 106
Vul: NS ♦ KQ987
HCP: 11 ♣ Q875

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ A643
Vul: None ♦ KQ87
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ83

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 283 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ 62
Vul: NS ♦ K9863
HCP: 5 ♣ Q8543

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ 92
 ♦ KQJ76532
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ AQ1043
 ♥ K765
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♣	3♦	4♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 280
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ X W

North:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AKQ542
 ♣ K84

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ A64
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ AQJ65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 281
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ 106
 ♦ KQ987
 ♣ Q875

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ 84
 ♦ A5
 ♣ AKJ9642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 282
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A643
 ♦ KQ87
 ♣ KQ83

South:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ K7
 ♦ 1065
 ♣ J10975

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 283
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 62
 ♦ K9863
 ♣ Q8543

South:
 ♠ KJ97
 ♥ Q
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ AK1096

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	3♣	4♥	5♣
5♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 279 ♠ AQ1043
Dealer: S ♥ K765
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 12 ♣ K63

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 280 ♠ 109
Dealer: N ♥ A64
Vul: None ♦ 1096
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ65

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 281 ♠ 97
Dealer: S ♥ 84
Vul: NS ♦ A5
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ9642

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 282 ♠ K52
Dealer: N ♥ K7
Vul: None ♦ 1065
HCP: 7 ♣ J10975

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 283 ♠ KJ97
Dealer: S ♥ Q
Vul: NS ♦ QJ2
HCP: 16 ♣ AK1096

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ 92
 ♦ KQJ76532
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ AQ1043
 ♥ K765
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♣	3♦	4♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 280
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ X W

North:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AKQ542
 ♣ K84

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ A64
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ AQJ65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 281
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ 106
 ♦ KQ987
 ♣ Q875

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ 84
 ♦ A5
 ♣ AKJ9642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 282
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A643
 ♦ KQ87
 ♣ KQ83

South:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ K7
 ♦ 1065
 ♣ J10975

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 283
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 62
 ♦ K9863
 ♣ Q8543

South:
 ♠ KJ97
 ♥ Q
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ AK1096

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	3♣	4♥	5♣
5♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 284	♠ K1052	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ632	
HCP: 12	♣ Q97	You bid first.

Board: 285	♠ A63	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A8752	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 1054	Partner bids first.

Board: 286	♠ AKJ83	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q985	
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	You bid first.

Board: 287	♠ KJ1052	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K86	
HCP: 7	♣ 1085	Partner bids first.

Board: 288	♠ K5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ62	
HCP: 14	♣ K972	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ K1052
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ632
 ♣ Q97

South:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ 5
 ♦ K95
 ♣ AK10652

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 285
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ 65
 ♦ A8752
 ♣ 1054

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ K7
 ♦ Q643
 ♣ AKQJ86

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	2♥	2♠ ³
Pass	3♦	3♥	4♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
 3. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 286
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ83
 ♥ K4
 ♦ Q985
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ Q10975
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ 3
 ♣ Q6542

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
3♥	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 287
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1052
 ♥ 107
 ♦ K86
 ♣ 1085

South:
 ♠ AQ873
 ♥ 963
 ♦ A93
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 288
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ QJ62
 ♣ K972

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ 9
 ♦ A98753
 ♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	5♦
Pass	Pass	5♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 284	♠ 873	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K95	
HCP: 10	♣ AK10652	Partner bids first.
Board: 285	♠ J	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q643	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ86	You bid first.
Board: 286	♠ Q10975	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	
HCP: 6	♣ Q6542	Partner bids first.
Board: 287	♠ AQ873	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A93	
HCP: 13	♣ K4	You bid first.
Board: 288	♠ 76	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A98753	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ84	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ K1052
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ632
 ♣ Q97

South:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ 5
 ♦ K95
 ♣ AK10652

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 285
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ 65
 ♦ A8752
 ♣ 1054

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ K7
 ♦ Q643
 ♣ AKQJ86

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	2♥	2♠ ³
Pass	3♦	3♥	4♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
 3. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 286
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ83
 ♥ K4
 ♦ Q985
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ Q10975
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ 3
 ♣ Q6542

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
3♥	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 287
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1052
 ♥ 107
 ♦ K86
 ♣ 1085

South:
 ♠ AQ873
 ♥ 963
 ♦ A93
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 288
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ QJ62
 ♣ K972

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ 9
 ♦ A98753
 ♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	5♦
Pass	Pass	5♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 289	♠ Q7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q932	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7643	
HCP: 8	♣ A52	Partner bids first.
Board: 290	♠ A742	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9742	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 13	♣ J3	You bid first.
Board: 291	♠ Q43	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8653	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 975	
HCP: 4	♣ Q94	Partner bids first.
Board: 292	♠ 62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ54	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 98	
HCP: 17	♣ AK8	You bid first.
Board: 293	♠ 4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6543	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q94	
HCP: 3	♣ 7654	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ Q932

♦ 7643

♣ A52

South:

♠ AKJ1084

♥ J

♦ KJ5

♣ 986

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ Pass 3♥ 3♠

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A742

♥ AKJ9742

♦ —

♣ J3

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q86

♦ J8762

♣ K1085

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ X

2♠ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q43

♥ 8653

♦ 975

♣ Q94

South:

♠ 965

♥ AKQJ107

♦ K8

♣ A5

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ Pass 2NT² 3♠³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

3. strength cue bid

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 62

♥ AKQJ54

♦ 98

♣ AK8

South:

♠ 107

♥ 102

♦ 10752

♣ QJ1097

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass

2♠ 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 4

♥ J6543

♦ Q94

♣ 7654

South:

♠ K97

♥ AK1092

♦ 2

♣ KJ83

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 4♥ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 289	♠ AKJ1084	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	
HCP: 13	♣ 986	You bid first.
Board: 290	♠ 9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J8762	
HCP: 6	♣ K1085	Partner bids first.
Board: 291	♠ 965	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ107	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K8	
HCP: 17	♣ A5	You bid first.
Board: 292	♠ 107	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10752	
HCP: 3	♣ QJ1097	Partner bids first.
Board: 293	♠ K97	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1092	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ83	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ Q932

♦ 7643

♣ A52

South:

♠ AKJ1084

♥ J

♦ KJ5

♣ 986

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ Pass 3♥ 3♠

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A742

♥ AKJ9742

♦ —

♣ J3

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q86

♦ J8762

♣ K1085

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ X

2♠ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q43

♥ 8653

♦ 975

♣ Q94

South:

♠ 965

♥ AKQJ107

♦ K8

♣ A5

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ Pass 2NT² 3♠³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer
3. strength cue bid

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 62

♥ AKQJ54

♦ 98

♣ AK8

South:

♠ 107

♥ 102

♦ 10752

♣ QJ1097

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass

2♠ 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 4

♥ J6543

♦ Q94

♣ 7654

South:

♠ K97

♥ AK1092

♦ 2

♣ KJ83

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 4♥ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 294	♠ A72	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ843	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 14	♣ A9872	You bid first.

Board: 295	♠ 94	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8743	
HCP: 2	♣ Q9872	Partner bids first.

Board: 296	♠ K63	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K8652	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K97	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 297	♠ 75	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	West Doubles 6NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ1082	
HCP: 10	♣ 74	Partner bids first.

Board: 298	♠ 3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10963	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK	
HCP: 15	♣ 853	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ AQ843
 ♦ —
 ♣ A9872

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K1092
 ♦ AJ965
 ♣ QJ105

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♠ ²
4♠	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Splinter
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 295
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 72
 ♦ 8743
 ♣ Q9872

South:
 ♠ 762
 ♥ AQ964
 ♦ J
 ♣ AK64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 296
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ K8652
 ♣ K97

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 752
 ♦ J4
 ♣ QJ8543

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 297
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6NX S

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AKQJ1082
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ AKQJ108
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦	Pass	6NT
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AKJ10963
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 853

South:
 ♠ 9652
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 96532
 ♣ A97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 294	♠ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1092	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ965	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ105	Partner bids first.
Board: 295	♠ 762	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ964	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 14	♣ AK64	You bid first.
Board: 296	♠ 94	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ8543	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 297	♠ A106	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ108	West Doubles 6NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 14	♣ 1032	You bid first.
Board: 298	♠ 9652	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 96532	
HCP: 4	♣ A97	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ AQ843
 ♦ —
 ♣ A9872

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K1092
 ♦ AJ965
 ♣ QJ105

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♠ ²
4♠	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 295
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 72
 ♦ 8743
 ♣ Q9872

South:
 ♠ 762
 ♥ AQ964
 ♦ J
 ♣ AK64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 296
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ K8652
 ♣ K97

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 752
 ♦ J4
 ♣ QJ8543

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 297
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6NX S

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AKQJ1082
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ AKQJ108
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦	Pass	6NT
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AKJ10963
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 853

South:
 ♠ 9652
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 96532
 ♣ A97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 299 ♠ K965
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ J95
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ1097

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 300 ♠ AQ964
Dealer: N ♥ QJ6
Vul: Both ♦ A43
HCP: 14 ♣ J3

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 301 ♠ AQ32
Dealer: S ♥ 1032
Vul: None ♦ 952
HCP: 10 ♣ A86

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302 ♠ AJ93
Dealer: N ♥ K74
Vul: EW ♦ AJ65
HCP: 13 ♣ 64

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 303 ♠ 964
Dealer: S ♥ KQ64
Vul: None ♦ A92
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ3

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ K965	♠ 73	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 10	♥ 4	♥ A762	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 13	♦ J95	♦ AKQ862	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ S	♣ AQ1097	♣ 8	AP			
			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 300			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AQ964	♠ KJ82		1♠	2♠ ¹	X
North HCP: 14	♥ QJ6	♥ 9532	2NT ²	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♦ A43	♦ K102	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ J3	♣ 74	2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 301			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ AQ32	♠ K10875	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♥ 1032	♥ A9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ 952	♦ QJ64	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A86	♣ K2	2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 302			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AJ93	♠ —		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
North HCP: 13	♥ K74	♥ 92	2♠	3♦	3♥	4♦
South HCP: 6	♦ AJ65	♦ 109843	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N	♣ 64	♣ AQ8753	1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 303			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ 964	♠ AK82	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
North HCP: 12	♥ KQ64	♥ A98753	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ A92	♦ Q7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ QJ3	♣ 4	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Splinter			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 299 ♠ 73
Dealer: S ♥ A762
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ862
HCP: 13 ♣ 8

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 300 ♠ KJ82
Dealer: N ♥ 9532
Vul: Both ♦ K102
HCP: 7 ♣ 74

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 301 ♠ K10875
Dealer: S ♥ A9
Vul: None ♦ QJ64
HCP: 13 ♣ K2

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 302 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ 92
Vul: EW ♦ 109843
HCP: 6 ♣ AQ8753

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303 ♠ AK82
Dealer: S ♥ A98753
Vul: None ♦ Q7
HCP: 13 ♣ 4

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ K965	♠ 73	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 10	♥ 4	♥ A762	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 13	♦ J95	♦ AKQ862	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ S	♣ AQ1097	♣ 8	AP			
			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 300			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AQ964	♠ KJ82		1♠	2♠ ¹	X
North HCP: 14	♥ QJ6	♥ 9532	2NT ²	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♦ A43	♦ K102	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ J3	♣ 74	2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 301			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ AQ32	♠ K10875	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♥ 1032	♥ A9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ 952	♦ QJ64	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A86	♣ K2	2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 302			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AJ93	♠ —		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
North HCP: 13	♥ K74	♥ 92	2♠	3♦	3♥	4♦
South HCP: 6	♦ AJ65	♦ 109843	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N	♣ 64	♣ AQ8753	1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 303			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ 964	♠ AK82	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
North HCP: 12	♥ KQ64	♥ A98753	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ A92	♦ Q7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ QJ3	♣ 4	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Splinter			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 304	♠ K7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ752	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 96	
HCP: 15	♣ K32	You bid first.

Board: 305	♠ K432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 3	♣ 109532	Partner bids first.

Board: 306	♠ K86	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ95	
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	You bid first.

Board: 307	♠ Q2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ108	
HCP: 8	♣ J986	Partner bids first.

Board: 308	♠ A82	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K532	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ3	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ 982		1♥	2♥ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ752	♥ 643				
North HCP: 15	♦ 96	♦ AK5432	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K32	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K432	♠ AJ10765				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 943	♥ A	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 9	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 109532	♣ AKJ87				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K86	♠ 9732		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J52	♥ Q43				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ95	♦ 106	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ Q8	♣ K964				
Contract: 2♥ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ 985				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 983	♥ K1065				
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ108	♦ 32	2♣ ¹	X	2♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J986	♣ AKQ3				
Contract: 2♠ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ J96		1♦	2♦ ¹	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ 864	♥ J	4♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K532	♦ QJ10987	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ3	♣ 1097				
Contract: 5♥ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 304 ♠ 982
Dealer: N ♥ 643
Vul: NS ♦ AK5432
HCP: 7 ♣ 9

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305 ♠ AJ10765
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 17 ♣ AKJ87

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 306 ♠ 9732
Dealer: N ♥ Q43
Vul: None ♦ 106
HCP: 5 ♣ K964

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307 ♠ 985
Dealer: S ♥ K1065
Vul: NS ♦ 32
HCP: 12 ♣ AKQ3

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 308 ♠ J96
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ QJ10987
HCP: 5 ♣ 1097

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ 982		1♥	2♥ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ752	♥ 643				
North HCP: 15	♦ 96	♦ AK5432	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K32	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K432	♠ AJ10765				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 943	♥ A	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 9	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 109532	♣ AKJ87				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K86	♠ 9732		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J52	♥ Q43				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ95	♦ 106	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ Q8	♣ K964				
Contract: 2♥ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ 985				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 983	♥ K1065				
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ108	♦ 32	2♣ ¹	X	2♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J986	♣ AKQ3				
Contract: 2♠ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ J96		1♦	2♦ ¹	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ 864	♥ J	4♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K532	♦ QJ10987	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ3	♣ 1097				
Contract: 5♥ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 309	♠ Q9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K963	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A876	
HCP: 12	♣ K85	Partner bids first.
Board: 310	♠ 97	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ109	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ104	You bid first.
Board: 311	♠ 1094	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q842	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A953	
HCP: 7	♣ J3	Partner bids first.
Board: 312	♠ K3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ963	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K63	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q84	You bid first.
Board: 313	♠ K7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ108742	
HCP: 8	♣ 98	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ K963

♦ A876

♣ K85

South:

♠ A4

♥ AQ1052

♦ KQ94

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² 4♠ 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 97

♥ 4

♦ QJ109

♣ AKQJ104

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ 853

♦ K852

♣ 753

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass

3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 1094

♥ Q842

♦ A953

♣ J3

South:

♠ AKQ853

♥ J5

♦ —

♣ Q10862

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ X 2NT² 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ K3

♥ AJ963

♦ K63

♣ Q84

South:

♠ 108652

♥ Q84

♦ AJ5

♣ 62

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ X

2NT² Pass 3♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ K7

♥ 65

♦ KQ108742

♣ 98

South:

♠ A93

♥ 93

♦ J93

♣ AK532

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ 3♦ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 309	♠ A4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1052	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ94	
HCP: 17	♣ Q9	You bid first.
Board: 310	♠ KJ5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K852	
HCP: 7	♣ 753	Partner bids first.
Board: 311	♠ AKQ853	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ Q10862	You bid first.
Board: 312	♠ 108652	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 62	Partner bids first.
Board: 313	♠ A93	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J93	
HCP: 12	♣ AK532	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ K963

♦ A876

♣ K85

South:

♠ A4

♥ AQ1052

♦ KQ94

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² 4♠ 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 97

♥ 4

♦ QJ109

♣ AKQJ104

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ 853

♦ K852

♣ 753

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass

3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 1094

♥ Q842

♦ A953

♣ J3

South:

♠ AKQ853

♥ J5

♦ —

♣ Q10862

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ X 2NT² 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ K3

♥ AJ963

♦ K63

♣ Q84

South:

♠ 108652

♥ Q84

♦ AJ5

♣ 62

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ X

2NT² Pass 3♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ K7

♥ 65

♦ KQ108742

♣ 98

South:

♠ A93

♥ 93

♦ J93

♣ AK532

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ 3♦ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 314	♠ A	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8732	
HCP: 13	♣ Q104	You bid first.

Board: 315	♠ 87	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 874	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q104	
HCP: 6	♣ A10975	Partner bids first.

Board: 316	♠ 8753	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ3	
HCP: 12	♣ A75	You bid first.

Board: 317	♠ 102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ54	
HCP: 8	♣ Q962	Partner bids first.

Board: 318	♠ 542	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10754	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q105
 ♦ AJ8732
 ♣ Q104

South:
 ♠ 9763
 ♥ 64
 ♦ K109
 ♣ KJ93

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 315
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ 874
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ A10975

South:
 ♠ AQJ43
 ♥ 105
 ♦ 65
 ♣ KQ64

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 8753
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ KQJ3
 ♣ A75

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 876542
 ♣ J1094

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	4♦
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 317
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ 976
 ♦ AQ54
 ♣ Q962

South:
 ♠ AKJ9865
 ♥ —
 ♦ J1063
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 318
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ AQ10754
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AQ8

South:
 ♠ J73
 ♥ K982
 ♦ J82
 ♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	Pass	3♦	Pass
4♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 314 ♠ 9763
Dealer: N ♥ 64
Vul: EW ♦ K109
HCP: 7 ♣ KJ93

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315 ♠ AQJ43
Dealer: S ♥ 105
Vul: Both ♦ 65
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ64

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 316 ♠ 96
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ 876542
HCP: 1 ♣ J1094

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317 ♠ AKJ9865
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ J1063
HCP: 12 ♣ K3

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 318 ♠ J73
Dealer: N ♥ K982
Vul: Both ♦ J82
HCP: 5 ♣ 1064

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q105
 ♦ AJ8732
 ♣ Q104

South:
 ♠ 9763
 ♥ 64
 ♦ K109
 ♣ KJ93

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 315
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ 874
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ A10975

South:
 ♠ AQJ43
 ♥ 105
 ♦ 65
 ♣ KQ64

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 8753
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ KQJ3
 ♣ A75

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 876542
 ♣ J1094

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	4♦
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 317
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ 976
 ♦ AQ54
 ♣ Q962

South:
 ♠ AKJ9865
 ♥ —
 ♦ J1063
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 318
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ AQ10754
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AQ8

South:
 ♠ J73
 ♥ K982
 ♦ J82
 ♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	Pass	3♦	Pass
4♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 319	♠ K9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A732	
Vul: None	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9765	

Board: 320	♠ A10742	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K84	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	You bid first.

Board: 321	♠ 10964	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1073	
HCP: 4	♣ A10985	Partner bids first.

Board: 322	♠ KJ4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ32	
HCP: 14	♣ J106	You bid first.

Board: 323	♠ 9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ962	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ865	
HCP: 6	♣ 109	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K9

♥ A732

♦ 98

♣ A9765

South:

♠ AQ10752

♥ —

♦ Q106

♣ KQJ4

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A10742

♥ 53

♦ K84

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ QJ83

♥ 109

♦ Q532

♣ K53

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ X

3♥ 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10964

♥ 3

♦ 1073

♣ A10985

South:

♠ KQ532

♥ K107

♦ 2

♣ KQ74

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♠ 4♥ 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ A73

♦ KQ32

♣ J106

South:

♠ 975

♥ Q2

♦ A10864

♣ AK4

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 2♥²

Pass 3NT 4♥ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ X E

North:

♠ 9

♥ QJ962

♦ QJ865

♣ 109

South:

♠ K7

♥ AK743

♦ AK73

♣ 74

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ X 4♠ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 319	♠ AQ10752	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ4	
Board: 320	♠ QJ83	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q532	
HCP: 8	♣ K53	Partner bids first.
Board: 321	♠ KQ532	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ74	You bid first.
Board: 322	♠ 975	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10864	
HCP: 13	♣ AK4	Partner bids first.
Board: 323	♠ K7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK743	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK73	
HCP: 17	♣ 74	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K9

♥ A732

♦ 98

♣ A9765

South:

♠ AQ10752

♥ —

♦ Q106

♣ KQJ4

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A10742

♥ 53

♦ K84

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ QJ83

♥ 109

♦ Q532

♣ K53

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ X

3♥ 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10964

♥ 3

♦ 1073

♣ A10985

South:

♠ KQ532

♥ K107

♦ 2

♣ KQ74

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♠ 4♥ 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ A73

♦ KQ32

♣ J106

South:

♠ 975

♥ Q2

♦ A10864

♣ AK4

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 2♥²

Pass 3NT 4♥ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ X E

North:

♠ 9

♥ QJ962

♦ QJ865

♣ 109

South:

♠ K7

♥ AK743

♦ AK73

♣ 74

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ X 4♠ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 324	♠ 109	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9632	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 13	♣ A743	You bid first.
Board: 325	♠ QJ43	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ108532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	
Board: 326	♠ KJ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1073	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 986	You bid first.
Board: 327	♠ 742	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J86	
HCP: 9	♣ AKJ7	Partner bids first.
Board: 328	♠ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10954	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J842	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A92	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 109

♥ KQ9632

♦ A

♣ A743

South:

♠ A5

♥ 85

♦ Q82

♣ KQJ965

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♣
--	----	-----------------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ²	X	XX ³
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ43

♥ 3

♦ AJ108532

♣ 3

South:

♠ AK1096

♥ KQ4

♦ 94

♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♠ ¹	4♠	AP	
-----------------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AK1073

♦ Q76

♣ 986

South:

♠ 96

♥ Q6542

♦ 83

♣ K542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♥
--	----	-----------------	----

3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 742

♥ 432

♦ J86

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ A985

♥ Q

♦ AKQ4

♣ 8542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	X
-----------------	------	----	---

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ —

♥ AK10954

♦ J842

♣ A92

South:

♠ A86

♥ 73

♦ 97

♣ KQ8653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
--	----	-----------------	------

2♠	Pass	4♠	X
----	------	----	---

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 324	♠ A5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ965	Partner bids first.
Board: 325	♠ AK1096	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1064	
Board: 326	♠ 96	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6542	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 83	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ K542	Partner bids first.
Board: 327	♠ A985	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ4	
HCP: 15	♣ 8542	You bid first.
Board: 328	♠ A86	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 97	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ8653	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ KQ9632
 ♦ A
 ♣ A743

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ 85
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ KQJ965

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	X	XX ³
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♣
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 325
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ43
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AJ108532
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ AK1096
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ 94
 ♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 326
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ AK1073
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ 986

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ Q6542
 ♦ 83
 ♣ K542

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♥
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 327
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ 432
 ♦ J86
 ♣ AKJ7

South:
 ♠ A985
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AKQ4
 ♣ 8542

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 328
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK10954
 ♦ J842
 ♣ A92

South:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ 73
 ♦ 97
 ♣ KQ8653

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♠	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 329	♠ KJ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10765	
HCP: 11	♣ 65	Partner bids first.
Board: 330	♠ Q96	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A4	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9542	You bid first.
Board: 331	♠ 9	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q7532	
HCP: 5	♣ 10764	Partner bids first.
Board: 332	♠ AK653	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9542	
Board: 333	♠ 632	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 109743	
HCP: 7	♣ A2	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ AQ1042				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K63	♥ 1075	2♠ ¹	2NT	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ10765	♦ AQ9	3♣	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 65	♣ J9				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q96	♠ K842		1♣	2♠ ¹	2♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ 9	4♥	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A4	♦ KJ763	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ9542	♣ J87	2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♥ X W						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ J753				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K43	♥ 108	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ Q7532	♦ J106	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10764	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK653	♠ J2		1♠	2♠ ¹	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J84	♥ Q75	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ A875	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ A9542	♣ KJ73				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 632	♠ A94				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K93	♥ —	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♥	5♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 109743	♦ A62	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A2	♣ KQJ10843	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 329	♠ AQ1042	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 13	♣ J9	You bid first.
Board: 330	♠ K842	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ763	
HCP: 8	♣ J87	Partner bids first.
Board: 331	♠ J753	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J106	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ	You bid first.
Board: 332	♠ J2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: EW	♦ A875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ73	
Board: 333	♠ A94	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A62	
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ10843	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ AQ1042				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K63	♥ 1075	2♠ ¹	2NT	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ10765	♦ AQ9	3♣	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 65	♣ J9				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q96	♠ K842		1♣	2♠ ¹	2♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ 9	4♥	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A4	♦ KJ763	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ9542	♣ J87	2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♥ X W						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ J753				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K43	♥ 108	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ Q7532	♦ J106	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10764	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK653	♠ J2		1♠	2♠ ¹	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J84	♥ Q75	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ A875	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ A9542	♣ KJ73				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 632	♠ A94				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K93	♥ —	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥	5♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 109743	♦ A62	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A2	♣ KQJ10843	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 334	♠ A986	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ107542	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q7	
HCP: 12	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 335	♠ 543	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5432	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	
HCP: 6	♣ AJ64	Partner bids first.
Board: 336	♠ K9653	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ8	
HCP: 12	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 337	♠ K96	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ76	
HCP: 8	♣ Q63	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A986
 ♥ AQ107542
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AK983
 ♣ J9853

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 335
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ J5432
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AJ64

South:
 ♠ QJ972
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQJ42
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²	3♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 336
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ K9653
 ♥ 975
 ♦ AKQ8
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ J4
 ♦ J97654
 ♣ J52

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 337
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ 965
 ♦ QJ76
 ♣ Q63

South:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ A1084
 ♦ 83
 ♣ KJ72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 334	♠ 7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK983	
HCP: 11	♣ J9853	Partner bids first.

Board: 335	♠ QJ972	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ42	
HCP: 13	♣ 32	You bid first.

Board: 336	♠ A2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J97654	
HCP: 7	♣ J52	Partner bids first.

Board: 337	♠ A84	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1084	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 83	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ72	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A986
 ♥ AQ107542
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AK983
 ♣ J9853

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 335
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ J5432
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AJ64

South:
 ♠ QJ972
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQJ42
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²	3♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 336
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ K9653
 ♥ 975
 ♦ AKQ8
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ J4
 ♦ J97654
 ♣ J52

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 337
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ 965
 ♦ QJ76
 ♣ Q63

South:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ A1084
 ♦ 83
 ♣ KJ72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 338	♠ K832	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ K	
HCP: 17	♣ QJ2	You bid first.

Board: 339	♠ 75	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 98642	
HCP: 5	♣ A76	Partner bids first.

Board: 340	♠ AJ3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ972	
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	You bid first.

Board: 341	♠ J85	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 874	
HCP: 7	♣ AQ832	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K832
 ♥ AKJ53
 ♦ K
 ♣ QJ2

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ Q8764
 ♦ 876
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♣ ⁴
Pass	3♦ ⁵	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ⁶	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
6. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 339
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ J86
 ♦ 98642
 ♣ A76

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AKQ532
 ♦ K75
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 340
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ KQ972
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K5
 ♦ A10854
 ♣ AKJ1093

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
4♠	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 341
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ J85
 ♥ 42
 ♦ 874
 ♣ AQ832

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A87
 ♦ AQJ532
 ♣ J106

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 338	♠ 75	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8764	
Vul: NS	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK3	
Board: 339	♠ AJ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ532	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K75	
HCP: 17	♣ 84	You bid first.
Board: 340	♠ —	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10854	
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ1093	Partner bids first.
Board: 341	♠ 9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ532	
HCP: 12	♣ J106	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K832
 ♥ AKJ53
 ♦ K
 ♣ QJ2

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ Q8764
 ♦ 876
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♣ ⁴
Pass	3♦ ⁵	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ⁶	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
6. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 339
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ J86
 ♦ 98642
 ♣ A76

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AKQ532
 ♦ K75
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 340
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ KQ972
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K5
 ♦ A10854
 ♣ AKJ1093

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
4♠	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 341
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ J85
 ♥ 42
 ♦ 874
 ♣ AQ832

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A87
 ♦ AQJ532
 ♣ J106

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 342	♠ Q	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ863	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 3	
HCP: 14	♣ K9865	You bid first.
Board: 343	♠ 97	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 32	
HCP: 11	♣ AK8754	Partner bids first.
Board: 344	♠ A	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7642	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K743	
HCP: 16	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 345	♠ Q	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1084	
Vul: Both	♦ K753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 875	
Board: 346	♠ 5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1076	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ972	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q
♥ AKQ863
♦ 3
♣ K9865

South:

♠ 653
♥ —
♦ AQ854
♣ A10742

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass
2♠ 3♥ AP
1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 97
♥ A82
♦ 32
♣ AK8754

South:

♠ A4
♥ Q9643
♦ KQ4
♣ J96

West North East South

1♥
2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 3♥
3♠ AP
1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A
♥ AKQ7642
♦ K743
♣ 4

South:

♠ Q52
♥ 10
♦ QJ852
♣ A1062

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass
2♠ 4♥ AP
1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q
♥ AQ1084
♦ K753
♣ 875

South:

♠ K52
♥ KJ976
♦ J2
♣ AJ2

West North East South

1♥
2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 3♥
AP
1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 5♠ W

North:

♠ 5
♥ K5
♦ A1076
♣ AKQ972

South:

♠ 9874
♥ J872
♦ 4
♣ J1085

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass
2♠ 3♣ 4♠ 5♣
5♠ AP
1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 342	♠ 653	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ854	
HCP: 10	♣ A10742	Partner bids first.

Board: 343	♠ A4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9643	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 12	♣ J96	You bid first.

Board: 344	♠ Q52	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ852	
HCP: 9	♣ A1062	Partner bids first.

Board: 345	♠ K52	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ976	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ2	

Board: 346	♠ 9874	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J872	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J1085	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q
♥ AKQ863
♦ 3
♣ K9865

South:

♠ 653
♥ —
♦ AQ854
♣ A10742

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass
2♠ 3♥ AP
1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 97
♥ A82
♦ 32
♣ AK8754

South:

♠ A4
♥ Q9643
♦ KQ4
♣ J96

West North East South

1♥
2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 3♥
3♠ AP
1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A
♥ AKQ7642
♦ K743
♣ 4

South:

♠ Q52
♥ 10
♦ QJ852
♣ A1062

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass
2♠ 4♥ AP
1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q
♥ AQ1084
♦ K753
♣ 875

South:

♠ K52
♥ KJ976
♦ J2
♣ AJ2

West North East South

1♥
2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 3♥
AP
1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 5♠ W

North:

♠ 5
♥ K5
♦ A1076
♣ AKQ972

South:

♠ 9874
♥ J872
♦ 4
♣ J1085

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass
2♠ 3♣ 4♠ 5♣
5♠ AP
1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 347	♠ 54	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J8752	
HCP: 7	♣ Q86	Partner bids first.
Board: 348	♠ A	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A109873	
HCP: 12	♣ 10976	You bid first.
Board: 349	♠ AQ754	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10742	
Board: 350	♠ KQJ63	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1087	
Board: 351	♠ A4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	
HCP: 7	♣ J98543	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ A64
 ♦ J8752
 ♣ Q86

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ KQ875
 ♦ A
 ♣ AJ1054

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	4♠	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 348
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A9
 ♦ A109873
 ♣ 10976

South:
 ♠ 974
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ AKQJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²
4♠	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 349
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ754
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 752
 ♣ 10742

South:
 ♠ KJ862
 ♥ A54
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 350
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ63
 ♥ 642
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 1087

South:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ A8
 ♦ 7643
 ♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 351
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ 98
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ J98543

South:
 ♠ K765
 ♥ 62
 ♦ K1096
 ♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 347	♠ 86	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ875	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1054	You bid first.

Board: 348	♠ 974	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ5	Partner bids first.

Board: 349	♠ KJ862	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K98	

Board: 350	♠ A102	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ 7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK32	

Board: 351	♠ K765	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1096	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ2	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ 86				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A64	♥ KQ875	2♥ ¹	X	4♠	X
North HCP: 7	♦ J8752	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q86	♣ AJ1054	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 974		1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ Q32	4♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A109873	♦ Q6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10976	♣ AKQJ5	2. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ754	♠ KJ862				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ A54	2♠ ¹	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 752	♦ Q4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10742	♣ K98				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ63	♠ A102		1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Vul: NS	♥ 642	♥ A8	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ³
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ	♦ 7643	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 1087	♣ AK32	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ K765				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ 62	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ Q32	♦ K1096	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ J98543	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 4♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 352	♠ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10642	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK1074	
HCP: 14	♣ K10	You bid first.
Board: 353	♠ J	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 976432	
HCP: 4	♣ K10942	Partner bids first.
Board: 354	♠ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK762	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ954	
HCP: 15	♣ K84	You bid first.
Board: 355	♠ 74	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q7532	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ1082	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 356	♠ AKQ10872	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q62	
HCP: 17	♣ Q	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ10642
 ♦ AK1074
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A
 ♦ QJ8653
 ♣ 97642

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2NT
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 353
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 976432
 ♣ K10942

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ A7
 ♦ AK85
 ♣ AQJ873

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	3♣	4♠	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 354
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK762
 ♦ AJ954
 ♣ K84

South:
 ♠ K543
 ♥ 109
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AQJ632

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 355
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ 7
 ♦ Q7532
 ♣ KJ1082

South:
 ♠ 1093
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ AJ10964
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
3♥	4♦	4♥	5♦
Pass	Pass	5♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 356
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ10872
 ♥ A4
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ 62
 ♦ A10743
 ♣ A432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♥	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 352	♠ A	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ8653	
HCP: 11	♣ 97642	Partner bids first.

Board: 353	♠ 5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK85	
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ873	You bid first.

Board: 354	♠ K543	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ632	Partner bids first.

Board: 355	♠ 1093	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ10964	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 356	♠ 65	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10743	
HCP: 8	♣ A432	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ10642
 ♦ AK1074
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A
 ♦ QJ8653
 ♣ 97642

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2NT
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 353
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 976432
 ♣ K10942

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ A7
 ♦ AK85
 ♣ AQJ873

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	3♣	4♠	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 354
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK762
 ♦ AJ954
 ♣ K84

South:
 ♠ K543
 ♥ 109
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AQJ632

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 355
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ 7
 ♦ Q7532
 ♣ KJ1082

South:
 ♠ 1093
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ AJ10964
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
3♥	4♦	4♥	5♦
Pass	Pass	5♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 356
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ10872
 ♥ A4
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ 62
 ♦ A10743
 ♣ A432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♥	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 357
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ J3
♥ 985
♦ QJ93
♣ 10852

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 358
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ K106
♥ AKQ9432
♦ 9
♣ 104

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 359
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ K875
♥ J932
♦ 74
♣ K92

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 360
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ A3
♥ Q9865
♦ A2
♣ Q1072

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ 98652
♥ Q9
♦ 3
♣ A8753

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J3

♥ 985

♦ QJ93

♣ 10852

South:

♠ K42

♥ 43

♦ K1075

♣ AK97

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ K106

♥ AKQ9432

♦ 9

♣ 104

South:

♠ 9743

♥ 8

♦ KJ75432

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

Pass

2NT² Pass 3♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K875

♥ J932

♦ 74

♣ K92

South:

♠ A1096432

♥ Q75

♦ AQ

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ X 2NT² 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ A3

♥ Q9865

♦ A2

♣ Q1072

South:

♠ 765

♥ K4

♦ 74

♣ KJ8653

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

Pass

2NT² Pass 4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ 98652

♥ Q9

♦ 3

♣ A8753

South:

♠ AK1073

♥ A752

♦ 84

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 4♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 357 ♠ K42
Dealer: S ♥ 43
Vul: EW ♦ K1075
HCP: 13 ♣ AK97

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 358 ♠ 9743
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ KJ75432
HCP: 7 ♣ K

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 359 ♠ A1096432
Dealer: S ♥ Q75
Vul: NS ♦ AQ
HCP: 12 ♣ 7

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 360 ♠ 765
Dealer: N ♥ K4
Vul: EW ♦ 74
HCP: 7 ♣ KJ8653

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 361 ♠ AK1073
Dealer: S ♥ A752
Vul: Both ♦ 84
HCP: 13 ♣ Q9

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J3

♥ 985

♦ QJ93

♣ 10852

South:

♠ K42

♥ 43

♦ K1075

♣ AK97

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ K106

♥ AKQ9432

♦ 9

♣ 104

South:

♠ 9743

♥ 8

♦ KJ75432

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

Pass

2NT² Pass 3♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K875

♥ J932

♦ 74

♣ K92

South:

♠ A1096432

♥ Q75

♦ AQ

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ X 2NT² 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ A3

♥ Q9865

♦ A2

♣ Q1072

South:

♠ 765

♥ K4

♦ 74

♣ KJ8653

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹

Pass

2NT² Pass 4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ 98652

♥ Q9

♦ 3

♣ A8753

South:

♠ AK1073

♥ A752

♦ 84

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 4♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 362	♠ AKJ75	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10632	
HCP: 16	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 363	♠ 106542	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1063	
Board: 364	♠ AJ10854	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ104	You bid first.
Board: 365	♠ A73	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q109754	
Board: 366	♠ K	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1083	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 983	
HCP: 13	♣ A732	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ75
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ K10632
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ Q42
 ♥ J8432
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
2NT ²	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 363
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 106542
 ♥ 643
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q1063

South:
 ♠ KQJ98
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ K862
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 364
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ10854
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ KJ104

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ J632
 ♦ 942
 ♣ AQ983

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 365
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ 3
 ♣ Q109754

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ10872
 ♦ AJ96
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 366
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AQ1083
 ♦ 983
 ♣ A732

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ K97
 ♦ 10
 ♣ KQ98654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 362	♠ Q42	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8432	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 8	♣ 84	Partner bids first.
Board: 363	♠ KQJ98	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: None	♦ K862	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 364	♠ 7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J632	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 942	
HCP: 7	♣ AQ983	Partner bids first.
Board: 365	♠ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10872	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	
Board: 366	♠ J6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ98654	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ75
♥ Q5
♦ K10632
♣ K

South:
♠ Q42
♥ J8432
♦ AJ7
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
2NT ²	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 106542
♥ 643
♦ A
♣ Q1063

South:
♠ KQJ98
♥ Q72
♦ K862
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AJ10854
♥ A
♦ Q3
♣ KJ104

South:
♠ 7
♥ J632
♦ 942
♣ AQ983

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	3♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 365
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A73
♥ AJ5
♦ 3
♣ Q109754

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ10872
♦ AJ96
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 366
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠X E

North:
♠ K
♥ AQ1083
♦ 983
♣ A732

South:
♠ J6
♥ K97
♦ 10
♣ KQ98654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 367 ♠ A10982
Dealer: S ♥ KJ97
Vul: NS ♦ 83
HCP: 8 ♣ 97

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 368 ♠ A10
Dealer: N ♥ J82
Vul: EW ♦ AJ86
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQ7

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 369 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ K65
HCP: 10 ♣ AK987653

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 370 ♠ KJ10984
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: NS ♦ A952
HCP: 15 ♣ K6

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 371 ♠ A52
Dealer: S ♥ 1053
Vul: EW ♦ AQ1098
HCP: 10 ♣ 106

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A10982

♥ KJ97

♦ 83

♣ 97

South:

♠ 3

♥ A10543

♦ AKQ9

♣ Q53

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ J82

♦ AJ86

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ 9873

♥ 93

♦ K10754

♣ 62

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass

2♥ 3♥² X 4♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ 9

♦ K65

♣ AK987653

South:

♠ AJ52

♥ A4

♦ Q10943

♣ J4

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 5♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KJ10984

♥ A

♦ A952

♣ K6

South:

♠ AQ6532

♥ 854

♦ 4

♣ J98

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥²

Pass 4NT³ 5♦ Pass⁴

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A52

♥ 1053

♦ AQ1098

♣ 106

South:

♠ 107

♥ K72

♦ K63

♣ AQJ83

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ 2♦² 2♠ 3♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 367	♠ 3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10543	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q53	
Board: 368	♠ 9873	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10754	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 62	Partner bids first.
Board: 369	♠ AJ52	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ Q10943	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	
Board: 370	♠ AQ6532	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J98	
Board: 371	♠ 107	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K63	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ83	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A10982

♥ KJ97

♦ 83

♣ 97

South:

♠ 3

♥ A10543

♦ AKQ9

♣ Q53

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ J82

♦ AJ86

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ 9873

♥ 93

♦ K10754

♣ 62

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

Pass

2♥ 3♥² X 4♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ 9

♦ K65

♣ AK987653

South:

♠ AJ52

♥ A4

♦ Q10943

♣ J4

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 5♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KJ10984

♥ A

♦ A952

♣ K6

South:

♠ AQ6532

♥ 854

♦ 4

♣ J98

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

3♥²

Pass 4NT³ 5♦ Pass⁴

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A52

♥ 1053

♦ AQ1098

♣ 106

South:

♠ 107

♥ K72

♦ K63

♣ AQJ83

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ 2♦² 2♠ 3♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 372	♠ 874	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ87	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 373	♠ AQJ83	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ J643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J7	

Board: 374	♠ 9752	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	
HCP: 12	♣ K9752	You bid first.

Board: 375	♠ 762	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 953	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	
HCP: 6	♣ KJ52	Partner bids first.

Board: 376	♠ K	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9854	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A87	
HCP: 18	♣ AK62	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 874
 ♥ A65
 ♦ QJ87
 ♣ KQ9

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ 92
 ♦ K54
 ♣ AJ8742

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 373
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ83
 ♥ 83
 ♦ J643
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ K9652
 ♥ Q102
 ♦ A
 ♣ A1085

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 374
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 9752
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ K9752

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 1076543
 ♦ 874
 ♣ J104

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 375
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ 762
 ♥ 953
 ♦ Q86
 ♣ KJ52

South:
 ♠ KQ98
 ♥ K62
 ♦ A9
 ♣ 8763

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	2♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 376
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ A9854
 ♦ A87
 ♣ AK62

South:
 ♠ A862
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ 53
 ♣ Q873

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 372 ♠ 65
Dealer: N ♥ 92
Vul: Both ♦ K54
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ8742

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 373 ♠ K9652
Dealer: S ♥ Q102
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 13 ♣ A1085

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 374 ♠ Q
Dealer: N ♥ 1076543
Vul: EW ♦ 874
HCP: 3 ♣ J104

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 375 ♠ KQ98
Dealer: S ♥ K62
Vul: Both ♦ A9
HCP: 12 ♣ 8763

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 376 ♠ A862
Dealer: N ♥ 1072
Vul: None ♦ 53
HCP: 6 ♣ Q873

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 874
 ♥ A65
 ♦ QJ87
 ♣ KQ9

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ 92
 ♦ K54
 ♣ AJ8742

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 373
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ83
 ♥ 83
 ♦ J643
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ K9652
 ♥ Q102
 ♦ A
 ♣ A1085

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 374
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 9752
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ K9752

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 1076543
 ♦ 874
 ♣ J104

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 375
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ 762
 ♥ 953
 ♦ Q86
 ♣ KJ52

South:
 ♠ KQ98
 ♥ K62
 ♦ A9
 ♣ 8763

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	2♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 376
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ A9854
 ♦ A87
 ♣ AK62

South:
 ♠ A862
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ 53
 ♣ Q873

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 377 ♠ Q1053
Dealer: S ♥ 832
Vul: EW ♦ AK94
HCP: 9 ♣ 87

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 378 ♠ 97
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ9642
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ A852

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 379 ♠ 87
Dealer: S ♥ J6
Vul: None ♦ Q85432
HCP: 7 ♣ A82

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 380 ♠ 92
Dealer: N ♥ AK1063
Vul: NS ♦ AQ
HCP: 13 ♣ 10942

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:
 ♠ Q1053
 ♥ 832
 ♦ AK94
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ AKJ872
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ72
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
5♥	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 378
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♥X N

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ AKQ9642
 ♦ —
 ♣ A852

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 1073
 ♦ KQ76532
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
4♠	5♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 379
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ J6
 ♦ Q85432
 ♣ A82

South:
 ♠ AKJ103
 ♥ K743
 ♦ A109
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♣	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
4♣	4♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 380
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ AK1063
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 10942

South:
 ♠ 1065
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ J8762
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	X
2♠	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 377 ♠ AKJ872
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ QJ72
HCP: 13 ♣ Q94

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 378 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ 1073
Vul: Both ♦ KQ76532
HCP: 5 ♣ 93

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 379 ♠ AKJ103
Dealer: S ♥ K743
Vul: None ♦ A109
HCP: 15 ♣ 5

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 380 ♠ 1065
Dealer: N ♥ QJ8
Vul: NS ♦ J8762
HCP: 8 ♣ A6

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:
 ♠ Q1053
 ♥ 832
 ♦ AK94
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ AKJ872
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ72
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
5♥	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 378
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♥X N

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ AKQ9642
 ♦ —
 ♣ A852

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 1073
 ♦ KQ76532
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
4♠	5♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 379
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ J6
 ♦ Q85432
 ♣ A82

South:
 ♠ AKJ103
 ♥ K743
 ♦ A109
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♣	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
4♣	4♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 380
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ AK1063
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 10942

South:
 ♠ 1065
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ J8762
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	X
2♠	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 381	♠ AJ73	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ J9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 94	
Board: 382	♠ AQJ97	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 54	
Board: 383	♠ 963	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7643	
HCP: 6	♣ 2	Partner bids first.
Board: 384	♠ QJ2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK109864	
HCP: 12	♣ Q83	You bid first.
Board: 385	♠ 10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A654	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ642	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AJ73
♥ A8
♦ J9642
♣ 94

South:
♠ KQ8654
♥ K7
♦ KQ108
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 382
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ97
♥ 84
♦ KQ62
♣ 54

South:
♠ K43
♥ 976
♦ AJ98
♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 383
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ 963
♥ J84
♦ AJ7643
♣ 2

South:
♠ 42
♥ K76
♦ Q
♣ AKJ10654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	3♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 384
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ QJ2
♥ —
♦ AK109864
♣ Q83

South:
♠ 95
♥ J653
♦ Q5
♣ AJ972

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 385
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ 872
♦ A654
♣ QJ642

South:
♠ 852
♥ KQJ643
♦ —
♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	2♠	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 381	♠ KQ8654	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	
Board: 382	♠ K43	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 976	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q82	
Board: 383	♠ 42	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ10654	You bid first.
Board: 384	♠ 95	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J653	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q5	
HCP: 8	♣ AJ972	Partner bids first.
Board: 385	♠ 852	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ643	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 13	♣ AK107	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AJ73
♥ A8
♦ J9642
♣ 94

South:
♠ KQ8654
♥ K7
♦ KQ108
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 382
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ97
♥ 84
♦ KQ62
♣ 54

South:
♠ K43
♥ 976
♦ AJ98
♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 383
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ 963
♥ J84
♦ AJ7643
♣ 2

South:
♠ 42
♥ K76
♦ Q
♣ AKJ10654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	3♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 384
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ QJ2
♥ —
♦ AK109864
♣ Q83

South:
♠ 95
♥ J653
♦ Q5
♣ AJ972

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 385
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ 872
♦ A654
♣ QJ642

South:
♠ 852
♥ KQJ643
♦ —
♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	2♠	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 386 ♠ KQ5
Dealer: N ♥ Q107
Vul: Both ♦ K2
HCP: 12 ♣ Q10643

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 387 ♠ 10732
Dealer: S ♥ 9875
Vul: NS ♦ Q109
HCP: 5 ♣ QJ

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 388 ♠ AQ763
Dealer: N ♥ A754
Vul: EW ♦ A84
HCP: 14 ♣ 3

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 389 ♠ 42
Dealer: S ♥ AJ105
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 7 ♣ Q108732

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 390 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ KJ63
Vul: None ♦ KJ864
HCP: 12 ♣ 1073

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ 8		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q107	♥ 64	2♠	3♣	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K2	♦ Q98543	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q10643	♣ AJ82				
Contract: 4♠ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10732	♠ AKJ9865				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9875	♥ 3	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ Q109	♦ 65	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ	♣ A98				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ763	♠ 982		1♠	2♠ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ A754	♥ 9	3♥	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A84	♦ KQJ953	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ 3	♣ 954				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ J8				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ105	♥ Q9843	2♥ ¹	X	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ A7	4♦	4♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ Q108732	♣ AK64	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ Q943		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ63	♥ 52	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ864	♦ A1097	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1073	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 2♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 386 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ 64
Vul: Both ♦ Q98543
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ82

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 387 ♠ AKJ9865
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ 65
HCP: 12 ♣ A98

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 388 ♠ 982
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ953
HCP: 6 ♣ 954

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 389 ♠ J8
Dealer: S ♥ Q9843
Vul: Both ♦ A7
HCP: 14 ♣ AK64

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 390 ♠ Q943
Dealer: N ♥ 52
Vul: None ♦ A1097
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ4

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ Q107
 ♦ K2
 ♣ Q10643

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 64
 ♦ Q98543
 ♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
2♠	3♣	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 387
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10732
 ♥ 9875
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ AKJ9865
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 65
 ♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	3♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 388
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ763
 ♥ A754
 ♦ A84
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 982
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KQJ953
 ♣ 954

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	X
3♥	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 389
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ AJ105
 ♦ 8
 ♣ Q108732

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ Q9843
 ♦ A7
 ♣ AK64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	2♠	3♥
4♦	4♥	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 390
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KJ63
 ♦ KJ864
 ♣ 1073

South:
 ♠ Q943
 ♥ 52
 ♦ A1097
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 391 ♠ 1092
Dealer: S ♥ J52
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 5 ♣ A98753

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 392 ♠ Q76
Dealer: N ♥ AK752
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 13 ♣ A852

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 393 ♠ Q105
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ AK873
HCP: 9 ♣ 10853

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 394 ♠ AKQJ10632
Dealer: N ♥ Q64
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ 64

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 395 ♠ KJ
Dealer: S ♥ 975
Vul: None ♦ AJ764
HCP: 11 ♣ Q86

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 1092
 ♥ J52
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A98753

South:
 ♠ AQ654
 ♥ A73
 ♦ 108
 ♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♦	Pass	4♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 392
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q76
 ♥ AK752
 ♦ 6
 ♣ A852

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q643
 ♦ K10943
 ♣ KK6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
			AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Splinter

Board: 393
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AK873
 ♣ 10853

South:
 ♠ AKJ943
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 394
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ10632
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ —
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ K85
 ♦ K32
 ♣ J9873

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 395
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ 975
 ♦ AJ764
 ♣ Q86

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ AKJ6432
 ♦ 52
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
			AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 391 ♠ AQ654
Dealer: S ♥ A73
Vul: EW ♦ 108
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ10

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 392 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ Q643
Vul: Both ♦ K10943
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ6

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 393 ♠ AKJ943
Dealer: S ♥ KQ3
Vul: None ♦ QJ9
HCP: 16 ♣ 4

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 394 ♠ 54
Dealer: N ♥ K85
Vul: NS ♦ K32
HCP: 7 ♣ J9873

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 395 ♠ 92
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ6432
Vul: None ♦ 52
HCP: 12 ♣ A9

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 1092
 ♥ J52
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A98753

South:
 ♠ AQ654
 ♥ A73
 ♦ 108
 ♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♦	Pass	4♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 392
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q76
 ♥ AK752
 ♦ 6
 ♣ A852

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q643
 ♦ K10943
 ♣ KK6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
			AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Splinter

Board: 393
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AK873
 ♣ 10853

South:
 ♠ AKJ943
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 394
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ10632
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ —
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ K85
 ♦ K32
 ♣ J9873

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 395
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ 975
 ♦ AJ764
 ♣ Q86

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ AKJ6432
 ♦ 52
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥
			AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 396	♠ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10642	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q642	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10	You bid first.

Board: 397	♠ 10975	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107653	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 4	♣ A84	Partner bids first.

Board: 398	♠ A643	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ109	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 963	You bid first.

Board: 399	♠ 9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1087632	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 985	Partner bids first.

Board: 400	♠ K4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10876	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A1094	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AK10642

♦ Q642

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ K10743

♥ Q9

♦ 5

♣ 98654

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass

2♠ 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ 10975

♥ 107653

♦ 7

♣ A84

South:

♠ AJ842

♥ K

♦ AK52

♣ K73

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♠ Pass Pass

4♦ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♠ X W

North:

♠ A643

♥ AKQ109

♦ 8

♣ 963

South:

♠ —

♥ 76532

♦ Q97

♣ AQJ42

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 3♠²

4♠ 4NT³ 5♠ X⁴

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. 1/5 or 3/5

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ 9

♥ 9

♦ QJ1087632

♣ 985

South:

♠ KQ10863

♥ 85

♦ AK54

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ Pass 4♥ 4♠

5♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ 10

♦ AJ10876

♣ A1094

South:

♠ Q52

♥ 72

♦ K954

♣ KQ86

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass

2♥ Pass Pass X

3♥ 4♦ Pass Pass

4♥ Pass Pass 5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 396 ♠ K10743
Dealer: N ♥ Q9
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 5 ♣ 98654

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 397 ♠ AJ842
Dealer: S ♥ K
Vul: EW ♦ AK52
HCP: 18 ♣ K73

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 398 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ 76532
Vul: None ♦ Q97
HCP: 9 ♣ AQJ42

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 399 ♠ KQ10863
Dealer: S ♥ 85
Vul: NS ♦ AK54
HCP: 16 ♣ A

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 400 ♠ Q52
Dealer: N ♥ 72
Vul: EW ♦ K954
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ86

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AK10642

♦ Q642

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ K10743

♥ Q9

♦ 5

♣ 98654

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass

2♠ 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ 10975

♥ 107653

♦ 7

♣ A84

South:

♠ AJ842

♥ K

♦ AK52

♣ K73

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♠ Pass Pass

4♦ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♠ X W

North:

♠ A643

♥ AKQ109

♦ 8

♣ 963

South:

♠ —

♥ 76532

♦ Q97

♣ AQJ42

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 3♠²

4♠ 4NT³ 5♠ X⁴

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. 1/5 or 3/5

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ 9

♥ 9

♦ QJ1087632

♣ 985

South:

♠ KQ10863

♥ 85

♦ AK54

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ Pass 4♥ 4♠

5♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ 10

♦ AJ10876

♣ A1094

South:

♠ Q52

♥ 72

♦ K954

♣ KQ86

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass

2♥ Pass Pass X

3♥ 4♦ Pass Pass

4♥ Pass Pass 5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 401	♠ 82	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ108753	
HCP: 5	♣ 875	Partner bids first.
Board: 402	♠ A	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J754	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ75	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ9	You bid first.
Board: 403	♠ 104	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9865	
HCP: 8	♣ 74	Partner bids first.
Board: 404	♠ A4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ542	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ6	You bid first.
Board: 405	♠ J943	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ74	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ107	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ J54				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ KJ7	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ108753	♦ K6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ 875	♣ KJ632				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J7632		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J754	♥ Q98	2♠	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ75	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ9	♣ A107	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ A82				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ74	♥ AQ8632	2♥ ¹	X	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A9865	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 74	♣ K52	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ 983		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 953	♥ A1072	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ542	♦ 3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ6	♣ Q9843				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J943	♠ K2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ AKJ763	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ74	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ107	♣ K532	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ S			2. to the partner's longer			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 401	♠ J54	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K6	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ632	You bid first.
Board: 402	♠ J7632	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 102	
HCP: 7	♣ A107	Partner bids first.
Board: 403	♠ A82	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8632	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 13	♣ K52	You bid first.
Board: 404	♠ 983	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1072	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 6	♣ Q9843	Partner bids first.
Board: 405	♠ K2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ763	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	
HCP: 14	♣ K532	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ J54				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ KJ7	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ108753	♦ K6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ 875	♣ KJ632				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J7632		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J754	♥ Q98	2♠	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ75	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ9	♣ A107	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ A82				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ74	♥ AQ8632	2♥ ¹	X	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A9865	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 74	♣ K52	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ 983		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 953	♥ A1072	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ542	♦ 3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ6	♣ Q9843				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J943	♠ K2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ AKJ763	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ74	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ107	♣ K532	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ S			2. to the partner's longer			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 406
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 18

♠ A65
♥ 32
♦ AKQ53
♣ AJ4

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 407
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ J9875
♥ 1032
♦ 73
♣ AJ2

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 408
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 19

♠ J842
♥ AKJ108
♦ AQ2
♣ A

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 409
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ 83
♥ 965
♦ Q74
♣ KQ752

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 410
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ 107
♥ A108542
♦ A
♣ A852

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ 32
 ♦ AKQ53
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ 1094
 ♥ A7
 ♦ 982
 ♣ K10532

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 407
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♥ X E

North:
 ♠ J9875
 ♥ 1032
 ♦ 73
 ♣ AJ2

South:
 ♠ AKQ43
 ♥ —
 ♦ A94
 ♣ K7643

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	4♥	4♠
5♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 408
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♥ X N

North:
 ♠ J842
 ♥ AKJ108
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ Q9753
 ♦ KJ94
 ♣ 962

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	5♥
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 409
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♣ X W

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ 965
 ♦ Q74
 ♣ KQ752

South:
 ♠ AJ754
 ♥ AJ32
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 410
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ X E

North:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ A108542
 ♦ A
 ♣ A852

South:
 ♠ 96543
 ♥ K
 ♦ 10642
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	Pass	3♦	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 406 ♠ 1094
Dealer: N ♥ A7
Vul: Both ♦ 982
HCP: 7 ♣ K10532

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 407 ♠ AKQ43
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ A94
HCP: 16 ♣ K7643

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 408 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ Q9753
Vul: None ♦ KJ94
HCP: 6 ♣ 962

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 409 ♠ AJ754
Dealer: S ♥ AJ32
Vul: NS ♦ AK2
HCP: 17 ♣ 9

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 410 ♠ 96543
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: EW ♦ 10642
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ3

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ 32
 ♦ AKQ53
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ 1094
 ♥ A7
 ♦ 982
 ♣ K10532

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 407
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♥ X E

North:
 ♠ J9875
 ♥ 1032
 ♦ 73
 ♣ AJ2

South:
 ♠ AKQ43
 ♥ —
 ♦ A94
 ♣ K7643

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	4♥	4♠
5♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 408
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♥ X N

North:
 ♠ J842
 ♥ AKJ108
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ Q9753
 ♦ KJ94
 ♣ 962

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	5♥
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 409
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♣ X W

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ 965
 ♦ Q74
 ♣ KQ752

South:
 ♠ AJ754
 ♥ AJ32
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 410
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ X E

North:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ A108542
 ♦ A
 ♣ A852

South:
 ♠ 96543
 ♥ K
 ♦ 10642
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	Pass	3♦	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 411 ♠ 96542
Dealer: S ♥ A982
Vul: None ♦ 543
HCP: 7 ♣ K

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 412 ♠ AQ1054
Dealer: N ♥ 105
Vul: NS ♦ K102
HCP: 13 ♣ A95

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 413 ♠ A97
Dealer: S ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ K542
HCP: 10 ♣ J10982

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 414 ♠ AJ2
Dealer: N ♥ 102
Vul: Both ♦ KJ10852
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 415 ♠ A7
Dealer: S ♥ J1075432
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 5 ♣ 1093

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 96542

♥ A982

♦ 543

♣ K

South:

♠ AK1083

♥ K76

♦ J

♣ AQ94

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AQ1054

♥ 105

♦ K102

♣ A95

South:

♠ K97

♥ J762

♦ 98754

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

Pass

2NT² Pass 3♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A97

♥ Q

♦ K542

♣ J10982

South:

♠ KQJ1052

♥ 1075

♦ 7

♣ AQ4

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ 102

♦ KJ10852

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 98

♥ A753

♦ —

♣ KJ108642

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

Pass

2♥ 3♦ 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ A7

♥ J1075432

♦ 6

♣ 1093

South:

♠ 43

♥ AKQ96

♦ 853

♣ A75

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 4♥ 4♠ Pass

4NT² 5♥ X³ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 411 ♠ AK1083
Dealer: S ♥ K76
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ94

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 412 ♠ K97
Dealer: N ♥ J762
Vul: NS ♦ 98754
HCP: 5 ♣ J

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 413 ♠ KQJ1052
Dealer: S ♥ 1075
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ4

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 414 ♠ 98
Dealer: N ♥ A753
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ108642

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 415 ♠ 43
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ96
Vul: NS ♦ 853
HCP: 13 ♣ A75

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 96542

♥ A982

♦ 543

♣ K

South:

♠ AK1083

♥ K76

♦ J

♣ AQ94

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AQ1054

♥ 105

♦ K102

♣ A95

South:

♠ K97

♥ J762

♦ 98754

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

Pass

2NT² Pass 3♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A97

♥ Q

♦ K542

♣ J10982

South:

♠ KQJ1052

♥ 1075

♦ 7

♣ AQ4

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ 102

♦ KJ10852

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 98

♥ A753

♦ —

♣ KJ108642

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

Pass

2♥ 3♦ 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ A7

♥ J1075432

♦ 6

♣ 1093

South:

♠ 43

♥ AKQ96

♦ 853

♣ A75

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 4♥ 4♠ Pass

4NT² 5♥ X³ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 416 ♠ AKQ95
Dealer: N ♥ Q53
Vul: EW ♦ 43
HCP: 14 ♣ K102

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 417 ♠ 94
Dealer: S ♥ 1065
Vul: Both ♦ K876
HCP: 4 ♣ J987

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 418 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ A107
Vul: None ♦ A10652
HCP: 16 ♣ AK64

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 419 ♠ 952
Dealer: S ♥ J65
Vul: EW ♦ Q86
HCP: 4 ♣ J642

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 420 ♠ 52
Dealer: N ♥ A6
Vul: Both ♦ AQ10973
HCP: 14 ♣ A53

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AKQ95
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ 43
 ♣ K102

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ 864
 ♦ A9862
 ♣ A86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 417
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 1065
 ♦ K876
 ♣ J987

South:
 ♠ AJ86
 ♥ KQ8743
 ♦ 9
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 418
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ A107
 ♦ A10652
 ♣ AK64

South:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KQJ987
 ♣ J85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♠	3♦	3♥	4♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 419
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ J65
 ♦ Q86
 ♣ J642

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ KQ1074
 ♦ AK974
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	3♦
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 420
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ A6
 ♦ AQ10973
 ♣ A53

South:
 ♠ A863
 ♥ 75
 ♦ 62
 ♣ QJ1098

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 416
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ J10
♥ 864
♦ A9862
♣ A86

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 417
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ AJ86
♥ KQ8743
♦ 9
♣ Q5

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 418
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ 742
♥ 6
♦ KQJ987
♣ J85

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 419
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ 106
♥ KQ1074
♦ AK974
♣ A

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 420
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ A863
♥ 75
♦ 62
♣ QJ1098

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AKQ95
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ 43
 ♣ K102

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ 864
 ♦ A9862
 ♣ A86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 417
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 1065
 ♦ K876
 ♣ J987

South:
 ♠ AJ86
 ♥ KQ8743
 ♦ 9
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 418
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ A107
 ♦ A10652
 ♣ AK64

South:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KQJ987
 ♣ J85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♠	3♦	3♥	4♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 419
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ J65
 ♦ Q86
 ♣ J642

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ KQ1074
 ♦ AK974
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	3♦
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 420
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ A6
 ♦ AQ10973
 ♣ A53

South:
 ♠ A863
 ♥ 75
 ♦ 62
 ♣ QJ1098

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 421 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ Q109764
Vul: None ♦ A543
HCP: 8 ♣ Q103

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 422 ♠ AQ543
Dealer: N ♥ 42
Vul: NS ♦ AQ
HCP: 14 ♣ Q1064

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 423 ♠ Q72
Dealer: S ♥ 532
Vul: Both ♦ J84
HCP: 10 ♣ AK84

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 424 ♠ A2
Dealer: N ♥ A3
Vul: None ♦ Q93
HCP: 17 ♣ AK10542

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 425 ♠ 52
Dealer: S ♥ 53
Vul: NS ♦ Q109876
HCP: 2 ♣ 653

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q109764
 ♦ A543
 ♣ Q103

South:
 ♠ AKQJ953
 ♥ 5
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
5♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 422
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ AQ543
 ♥ 42
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ Q1064

South:
 ♠ 10862
 ♥ J973
 ♦ 7
 ♣ A875

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	Pass	4♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 423
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ X E

North:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ 532
 ♦ J84
 ♣ AK84

South:
 ♠ 1083
 ♥ K
 ♦ AKQ732
 ♣ 1063

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 424
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ A3
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ AK10542

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ 94
 ♦ AK852
 ♣ J986

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
2♥	3NT	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 425
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 53
 ♦ Q109876
 ♣ 653

South:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ KJ10972
 ♦ K43
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	3♥
4♣	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 421 ♠ AKQJ953
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ Q76
HCP: 12 ♣ 62

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 422 ♠ 10862
Dealer: N ♥ J973
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 5 ♣ A875

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 423 ♠ 1083
Dealer: S ♥ K
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ732
HCP: 12 ♣ 1063

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 424 ♠ 96
Dealer: N ♥ 94
Vul: None ♦ AK852
HCP: 8 ♣ J986

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 425 ♠ AJ4
Dealer: S ♥ KJ10972
Vul: NS ♦ K43
HCP: 16 ♣ A

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q109764
 ♦ A543
 ♣ Q103

South:
 ♠ AKQJ953
 ♥ 5
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
5♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 422
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ AQ543
 ♥ 42
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ Q1064

South:
 ♠ 10862
 ♥ J973
 ♦ 7
 ♣ A875

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	Pass	4♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 423
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ X E

North:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ 532
 ♦ J84
 ♣ AK84

South:
 ♠ 1083
 ♥ K
 ♦ AKQ732
 ♣ 1063

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 424
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ A3
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ AK10542

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ 94
 ♦ AK852
 ♣ J986

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²
2♥	3NT	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 425
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 53
 ♦ Q109876
 ♣ 653

South:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ KJ10972
 ♦ K43
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	3♥
4♣	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 426 ♠ A43
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ AK10964
HCP: 15 ♣ A109

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 427 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ Q64
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ986
HCP: 14 ♣ K42

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 428 ♠ 9643
Dealer: N ♥ 94
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ95
HCP: 13 ♣ A6

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 429 ♠ A108
Dealer: S ♥ 63
Vul: Both ♦ 963
HCP: 7 ♣ K8542

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 430 ♠ Q
Dealer: N ♥ Q108543
Vul: NS ♦ AK107
HCP: 14 ♣ K8

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ A43

♥ 4

♦ AK10964

♣ A109

South:

♠ 92

♥ J7652

♦ QJ8

♣ Q82

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass

2♥ 3♦ 3♠ 4♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 9

♥ Q64

♦ AKQ986

♣ K42

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ J8

♦ 1032

♣ AQJ87

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ 2♦² 4♠ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦X N

North:

♠ 9643

♥ 94

♦ AKQ95

♣ A6

South:

♠ Q85

♥ 8

♦ J8642

♣ KJ105

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ X

4♥ 5♦ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ A108

♥ 63

♦ 963

♣ K8542

South:

♠ 943

♥ A

♦ AQ8542

♣ Q96

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q108543

♦ AK107

♣ K8

South:

♠ 109763

♥ A97

♦ 954

♣ A4

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ X

2NT² 4♥ 4♠ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 426 ♠ 92
Dealer: N ♥ J7652
Vul: None ♦ QJ8
HCP: 6 ♣ Q82

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 427 ♠ KQ2
Dealer: S ♥ J8
Vul: NS ♦ 1032
HCP: 13 ♣ AQJ87

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 428 ♠ Q85
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ J8642
HCP: 7 ♣ KJ105

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 429 ♠ 943
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ AQ8542
HCP: 12 ♣ Q96

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 430 ♠ 109763
Dealer: N ♥ A97
Vul: NS ♦ 954
HCP: 8 ♣ A4

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ A43

♥ 4

♦ AK10964

♣ A109

South:

♠ 92

♥ J7652

♦ QJ8

♣ Q82

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass

2♥ 3♦ 3♠ 4♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 9

♥ Q64

♦ AKQ986

♣ K42

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ J8

♦ 1032

♣ AQJ87

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ 2♦² 4♠ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦X N

North:

♠ 9643

♥ 94

♦ AKQ95

♣ A6

South:

♠ Q85

♥ 8

♦ J8642

♣ KJ105

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ X

4♥ 5♦ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ A108

♥ 63

♦ 963

♣ K8542

South:

♠ 943

♥ A

♦ AQ8542

♣ Q96

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q108543

♦ AK107

♣ K8

South:

♠ 109763

♥ A97

♦ 954

♣ A4

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ X

2NT² 4♥ 4♠ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 431
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ Q5
♥ K652
♦ AQJ9
♣ J53

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 432
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ K54
♥ K7
♦ KQJ873
♣ J8

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 433
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ 106
♥ K9542
♦ QJ4
♣ 954

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 434
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ A732
♥ A10732
♦ —
♣ KQ85

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 435
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ K32
♥ 82
♦ 9763
♣ QJ42

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ K652
 ♦ AQJ9
 ♣ J53

South:
 ♠ AJ942
 ♥ 93
 ♦ K43
 ♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3NT	Pass	Pass
4♥	X	Pass	Pass
5♣	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 432
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ K7
 ♦ KQJ873
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ K9652

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	3♦	3♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 433
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ K9542
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ 954

South:
 ♠ AQJ8753
 ♥ J
 ♦ K6
 ♣ A107

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 434
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ A732
 ♥ A10732
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ85

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ KJ64
 ♦ K76
 ♣ J1032

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	Pass	3♦	3♥
4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 435
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ 82
 ♦ 9763
 ♣ QJ42

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ K73
 ♦ AQJ105
 ♣ K1087

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 431 ♠ AJ942
Dealer: S ♥ 93
Vul: EW ♦ K43
HCP: 12 ♣ A98

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 432 ♠ 63
Dealer: N ♥ Q43
Vul: None ♦ 1096
HCP: 5 ♣ K9652

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 433 ♠ AQJ8753
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ K6
HCP: 15 ♣ A107

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 434 ♠ Q9
Dealer: N ♥ KJ64
Vul: Both ♦ K76
HCP: 10 ♣ J1032

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 435 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ K73
Vul: None ♦ AQJ105
HCP: 13 ♣ K1087

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ K652
 ♦ AQJ9
 ♣ J53

South:
 ♠ AJ942
 ♥ 93
 ♦ K43
 ♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3NT	Pass	Pass
4♥	X	Pass	Pass
5♣	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 432
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ K7
 ♦ KQJ873
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ K9652

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	3♦	3♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 433
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ K9542
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ 954

South:
 ♠ AQJ8753
 ♥ J
 ♦ K6
 ♣ A107

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 434
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ A732
 ♥ A10732
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ85

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ KJ64
 ♦ K76
 ♣ J1032

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	Pass	3♦	3♥
4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 435
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ 82
 ♦ 9763
 ♣ QJ42

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ K73
 ♦ AQJ105
 ♣ K1087

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 436 ♠ Q9
Dealer: N ♥ Q963
Vul: NS ♦ A7
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ43

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 437 ♠ Q104
Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1097542
HCP: 7 ♣ 10

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 438 ♠ AKQJ653
Dealer: N ♥ K63
Vul: None ♦ A
HCP: 17 ♣ 84

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 439 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ 1074
Vul: NS ♦ K86532
HCP: 6 ♣ K83

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 440 ♠ A6
Dealer: N ♥ KQ5432
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ86

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ Q963
 ♦ A7
 ♣ AKQ43

South:
 ♠ 108742
 ♥ K75
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ 875

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♦	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 437
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q104
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KQ1097542
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ AK76532
 ♥ KJ64
 ♦ —
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	3♥	4♠
5♣	Pass	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 438
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ653
 ♥ K63
 ♦ A
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ 1097
 ♥ 72
 ♦ KJ8432
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♥	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 439
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 1074
 ♦ K86532
 ♣ K83

South:
 ♠ AK9753
 ♥ Q
 ♦ A7
 ♣ J1075

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 440
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ KQ5432
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KQ86

South:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ A87
 ♦ AQJ93
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Splinter
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 436 ♠ 108742
Dealer: N ♥ K75
Vul: NS ♦ KJ
HCP: 7 ♣ 875

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 437 ♠ AK76532
Dealer: S ♥ KJ64
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 15 ♣ A2

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 438 ♠ 1097
Dealer: N ♥ 72
Vul: None ♦ KJ8432
HCP: 4 ♣ 93

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 439 ♠ AK9753
Dealer: S ♥ Q
Vul: NS ♦ A7
HCP: 14 ♣ J1075

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 440 ♠ 532
Dealer: N ♥ A87
Vul: None ♦ AQJ93
HCP: 11 ♣ 75

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ Q963
 ♦ A7
 ♣ AKQ43

South:
 ♠ 108742
 ♥ K75
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ 875

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♦	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 437
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q104
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KQ1097542
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ AK76532
 ♥ KJ64
 ♦ —
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	X	3♥	4♠
5♣	Pass	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 438
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ653
 ♥ K63
 ♦ A
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ 1097
 ♥ 72
 ♦ KJ8432
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♥	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 439
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 1074
 ♦ K86532
 ♣ K83

South:
 ♠ AK9753
 ♥ Q
 ♦ A7
 ♣ J1075

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 440
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ KQ5432
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KQ86

South:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ A87
 ♦ AQJ93
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Splinter
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 441	♠ Q987	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	
HCP: 7	♣ AJ863	Partner bids first.

Board: 442	♠ 3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K975	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ1086	
HCP: 13	♣ A8	You bid first.

Board: 443	♠ Q6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10962	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 43	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 444	♠ 5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ96542	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ4	

Board: 445	♠ 872	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 85	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ J7643	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q987
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AJ863

South:
 ♠ AK10543
 ♥ 4
 ♦ A432
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣ ¹	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 442
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ K975
 ♦ KQJ1086
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ J
 ♦ 7432
 ♣ J10643

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
4♠	5♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 443
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ X E

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ KQJ74
 ♦ 10962
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ A10986
 ♦ A875
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	2♠	Pass
3♠	4♥	4♠	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 444
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KQ96542
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ Q843
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ J63
 ♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 445
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 872
 ♥ K64
 ♦ 85
 ♣ J7643

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ QJ873
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AKQ85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
4♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 441	♠ AK10543	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A432	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	You bid first.
Board: 442	♠ A64	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7432	
HCP: 6	♣ J10643	Partner bids first.
Board: 443	♠ 97	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10986	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A875	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 444	♠ Q843	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ107	
Board: 445	♠ K4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ873	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ85	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q987
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AJ863

South:
 ♠ AK10543
 ♥ 4
 ♦ A432
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣ ¹	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 442
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ K975
 ♦ KQJ1086
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ J
 ♦ 7432
 ♣ J10643

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
4♠	5♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 443
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ X E

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ KQJ74
 ♦ 10962
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ A10986
 ♦ A875
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	X	2♠	Pass
3♠	4♥	4♠	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 444
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KQ96542
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ Q843
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ J63
 ♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 445
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 872
 ♥ K64
 ♦ 85
 ♣ J7643

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ QJ873
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AKQ85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
4♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 446 ♠ 986
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ103
Vul: None ♦ K9642
HCP: 12 ♣ —

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 447 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ QJ86
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1084
HCP: 7 ♣ 862

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 448 ♠ AQJ432
Dealer: N ♥ 76
Vul: None ♦ KQ98
HCP: 12 ♣ 7

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 449 ♠ K10652
Dealer: S ♥ 84
Vul: NS ♦ A73
HCP: 9 ♣ Q95

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 450 ♠ KQ532
Dealer: N ♥ 65
Vul: Both ♦ KQ42
HCP: 12 ♣ Q9

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 986	♠ AQ4		1♥	2♥ ¹	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AKQ103	♥ 74	Pass	3♦	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K9642	♦ A873	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ J1073	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ J2				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ86	♥ AK942	2♥ ¹	X	4♠	X
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ1084	♦ Q9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 862	♣ A943	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ X E						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ432	♠ 7		1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ K532	2NT ²	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ98	♦ J1053	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ 7	♣ K864	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10652	♠ AJ987				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ J6	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A73	♦ KQ10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q95	♣ J32	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ532	♠ A109		1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ 9842	2NT ²	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ42	♦ 103	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 4	♣ Q9	♣ 10753	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♣ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 446	♠ AQ4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A873	
HCP: 11	♣ J1073	Partner bids first.

Board: 447	♠ J2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK942	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	
HCP: 14	♣ A943	You bid first.

Board: 448	♠ 7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K532	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1053	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K864	Partner bids first.

Board: 449	♠ AJ987	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J32	

Board: 450	♠ A109	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9842	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 103	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 10753	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 986	♠ AQ4		1♥	2♥ ¹	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AKQ103	♥ 74	Pass	3♦	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K9642	♦ A873	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ J1073	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ J2				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ86	♥ AK942	2♥ ¹	X	4♠	X
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ1084	♦ Q9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 862	♣ A943	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ X E						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ432	♠ 7		1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ K532	2NT ²	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ98	♦ J1053	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ 7	♣ K864	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10652	♠ AJ987				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ J6	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A73	♦ KQ10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q95	♣ J32	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ532	♠ A109		1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ 9842	2NT ²	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ42	♦ 103	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 4	♣ Q9	♣ 10753	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♣ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 451	♠ 7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK953	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ975	Partner bids first.
Board: 452	♠ KQ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1086	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 82	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 983	You bid first.
Board: 453	♠ 9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K93	
HCP: 9	♣ Q109854	Partner bids first.
Board: 454	♠ 9865	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ105	
Board: 455	♠ 5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ87542	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 654	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 65
 ♦ AK953
 ♣ KQ975

South:
 ♠ K86
 ♥ AQ943
 ♦ QJ104
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 452
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♠X W

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AKQ1086
 ♦ 82
 ♣ 983

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ J9542
 ♦ 54
 ♣ AKQ64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♠ ²
4♠	5♥	5♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 453
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A52
 ♦ K93
 ♣ Q109854

South:
 ♠ Q108
 ♥ 93
 ♦ AQJ87
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 454
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 9865
 ♥ K
 ♦ AJ108
 ♣ AQ105

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ A8
 ♦ Q76542
 ♣ KJ87

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 455
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 52
 ♦ KQ87542
 ♣ 654

South:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ J97
 ♦ 93
 ♣ AQJ83

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 451	♠ K86	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ943	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ104	
HCP: 12	♣ 2	You bid first.

Board: 452	♠ 6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9542	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 54	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ64	Partner bids first.

Board: 453	♠ Q108	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ87	
HCP: 13	♣ A72	You bid first.

Board: 454	♠ 2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ Q76542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ87	

Board: 455	♠ A73	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 93	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ83	You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 65
 ♦ AK953
 ♣ KQ975

South:
 ♠ K86
 ♥ AQ943
 ♦ QJ104
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 452
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♠X W

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AKQ1086
 ♦ 82
 ♣ 983

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ J9542
 ♦ 54
 ♣ AKQ64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♠ ²
4♠	5♥	5♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Splinter

Board: 453
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A52
 ♦ K93
 ♣ Q109854

South:
 ♠ Q108
 ♥ 93
 ♦ AQJ87
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 454
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 9865
 ♥ K
 ♦ AJ108
 ♣ AQ105

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ A8
 ♦ Q76542
 ♣ KJ87

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	5♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 455
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 52
 ♦ KQ87542
 ♣ 654

South:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ J97
 ♦ 93
 ♣ AQJ83

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 456 ♠ KJ1083
Dealer: N ♥ K3
Vul: EW ♦ AJ985
HCP: 12 ♣ 8

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 457 ♠ 93
Dealer: S ♥ K1065
Vul: Both ♦ 87
HCP: 6 ♣ K8532

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1083

♥ K3

♦ AJ985

♣ 8

South:

♠ A654

♥ 7

♦ 1062

♣ J7653

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♠

4♥ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥X S

North:

♠ 93

♥ K1065

♦ 87

♣ K8532

South:

♠ 65

♥ AQ7432

♦ J65

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ X 2♠ 3♥

Pass Pass 3♠ 4♥

Pass Pass 4♠ Pass

Pass 5♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu

Board: 456 ♠ A654
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ 1062
HCP: 5 ♣ J7653

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 457 ♠ 65
Dealer: S ♥ AQ7432
Vul: Both ♦ J65
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Opps_Michaels_Cu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1083

♥ K3

♦ AJ985

♣ 8

South:

♠ A654

♥ 7

♦ 1062

♣ J7653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♠
--	----	-----------------	----

4♥	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥X S

North:

♠ 93

♥ K1065

♦ 87

♣ K8532

South:

♠ 65

♥ AQ7432

♦ J65

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

2♥ ¹	X	2♠	3♥
-----------------	---	----	----

Pass	Pass	3♠	4♥
------	------	----	----

Pass	Pass	4♠	Pass
------	------	----	------

Pass	5♥	X	AP
------	----	---	----

1. Michaels Cuebid